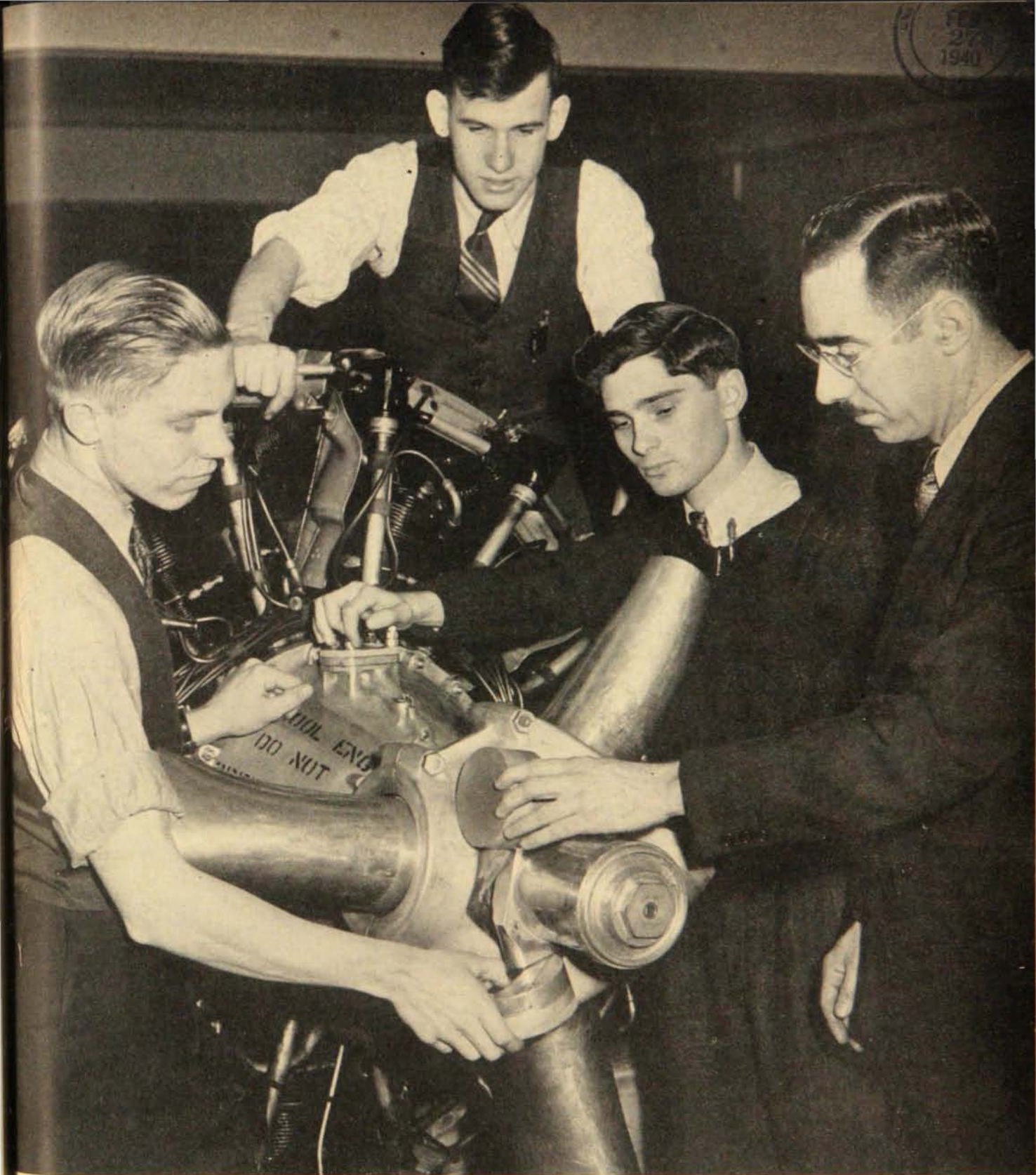


Feb 27 1940



Aeronautical Engineers

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

February 17, 1940

No. 21

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- CHICAGO, ILL.—*Pres.*, Oswald Maland '15L, 514 Kenilworth Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.; *V. Pres.*, Richard R. Trexler '27E, 443 Ridge Blvd., Evanston, Ill.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18A, N. Y. Life Insurance Co., Chicago.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO.—*Pres.*, H. R. Langman, c/o Proctor & Gamble, St. Bernard, Ohio; *V. Pres.*, Bob Tanner '30A, 22 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Gates E. Hunt '20E, c/o Cutler-Hammer, 1405 E. 6th St.; *Secy.*, Gladys Wallene '34E, c/o American Steel & Wire Co.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Rev. Donald Timmerman '17A, 57 Neal Ave., Newark, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—*Pres.*, Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—*Pres.*, William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—*Pres.*, T. H. Christgau '28Ag, c/o Land O' Lakes Creameries, 1501 12th St., Detroit; *Secy.*, M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave., Detroit.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—*Pres.*, Walter L. Stockwell '89A, Secy. Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—*Pres.*, Manley Lee; *Secy.*, Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—*Pres.*, John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—*Pres.*, Gregg M. Sinclair '12A, director of Oriental Institute, University of Hawaii.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—*Pres.*, Charles H. Connelly '29A, 3955 Warwick; *Secy.*, Maurice Johnson '35A, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—*Pres.*, George T. Gorham, Southern Calif. Tel. Co., 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; *Secy.*, Willard C. Bruce '26A, 431 Summit, Pasadena; *V. Pres.*, Otto R. Gerth '12L, 846 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—*Pres.*, A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; *Treas.*, O. D. Robertson; *Secy.*, Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—*Pres.*, Wall G. Coapman '07A, 312 E. Wisconsin; *V. Pres.*, Albert I. Reed '85E, 3267 N. Cramer St.; *Secy.*, Ed P. Kampa '23C, 1030 N. Marshall St.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—*Pres.*, Dr. Harold Woodruff '18D, Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, William Hoeft '32A, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, Stan Bissell '27A, 350 Fifth Ave.; *Treas.*, Samuel S. Paquin '94A, 235 West 45th St.; *Secy.*, Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17A), 59 West 12th St.; *Field Secy.*, Sigurd Hagen '15A, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—*Pres.*, Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *V. Pres.*, Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *Secy.*, Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—*Pres.*, Dr. Esther Greisheimer '23Md, Woman's Medical College; *Secy.*, Mrs. V. G. Haury, 206 Cedarcroft Ave., Audubon, N. J.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—*Pres.*, Mrs. T. O. Eaton (Esther Rogness '28Ag), 2880 Dwight St.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—*Pres.*, Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service Secy., Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—*Pres.*, Phil Potter '34A, c/o *Daily Journal*.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—*Pres.*, S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—*Pres.*, C. Winton Merritt '29B, 1810 Mott St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Chester J. Chastek, 623 Insurance Bldg.; *Secy.*, Paul E. Sturges '12Ag, 1300 Joseph Vance Bldg.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Pres.*, Alden A. Potter '09Ag, Cabin John, Md.; *V. Pres.*, Ole Negaard '26B, Bureau of Agric. Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture; *Secy.*, Nellie G. Larson '25Ed, '29A, Apt. 303, Ontario Apts.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA.—*Pres.*, John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; *Secy.*, Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—*Pres.*, Ralph Frederickson '35Ch, 1315 North Jackson St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA.—*Pres.*, Dr. Brand A. Leopard '23Md; *Secy.*, Mrs. John P. Von Berg, Jr. (Helene A. Oliver '23Ag).
- ALEXANDRIA.—*Pres.*, Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRAINERD.—*Pres.*, William H. Gemmill '95L.
- CHISHOLM.—*Pres.*, Charles Wangensteen '20L; *V. Pres.*, Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON.—*Pres.*, John W. Mlinar '33Ed; *Secy.*, Retta Bede '13Ag.
- DETROIT LAKES.—*Pres.*, F. J. Rogstad '13D.
- DULUTH.—*Pres.*, Al Wilson '17, mgr., Wells-Dickey Co.
- ELY.—*Pres.*, George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT.—*Pres.*, Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS.—*Pres.*, Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS.—*Pres.*, O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO.—*Pres.*, Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL.—*Pres.*, James Von Williams '37A.
- MINNEAPOLIS ALUMNAE CLUB.—*Pres.*, Mrs. Frank M. Warren (Alice Rockwell '04A); *V. Pres.*, Mrs. C. A. McKinley (Kathryn Thorbus '21A); *V. Pres.*, Dora Eng '37Ed; *Treas.*, Doria Dietz '26Ed; *Asst. Treas.*, Delvina Mercier; *Record. Secy.*, Dorothy Campbell '29Ag; *Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. Earl J. Neutson '14A; *Asst. Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. W. J. Klein (Myrtle Jamison '27DN).
- MONTEVIDEO.—*Pres.*, Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD.—*Pres.*, Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, 201 American State Bank Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Judge P. F. Fountain; *Secy.*, Frances Lamb '12A, N. Dak. Agricultural College, Fargo.
- OLIVIA.—*Pres.*, Dr. L. E. Epstein '30D.
- OWATONNA.—*Pres.*, L. R. Humes '24A.; *Secy.*, Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.—*Pres.*, Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING.—*Pres.*, S. M. Ladd '03A, Red Wing Advertising Co.; *V. Pres.*, William Sweasy, Jr. '39B.; *Secy.*, Marjorie Olson '37Ed, 1120 Bush St.; *Treas.*, Mary Curran '23Ag, High School.
- ROCHESTER.—*Pres.*, Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- ST. CLOUD.—*Pres.*, Dr. W. H. Rumpf, Jr. '22Md, 816 St. Germaine St.
- STILLWATER.—*Pres.*, Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS.—*Pres.*, Roy Oen '33Ed.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md.; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan.
- WASECA.—*Pres.*, John R. Bullard '11L.; *Secy.-Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR.—*Pres.*, Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA.—*Pres.*, H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON.—*Pres.*, Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.

Opening Remarks

PICTURED on the cover left to right are three student aeronautical engineers, Dick Travers '41, Roger Elliott '41, and Joe Spiegel '42, and Howard W. Barlow, assistant professor of aeronautical engineering, who has been the acting head of the department this year during the absence of the department chairman, John D. Akerman. Professor Akerman was granted a year's leave of absence last spring to make a survey of developments in aviation in several European countries but the outbreak of war in Europe made it necessary for him to return to this country and he is now back on the campus.

The department of aeronautical engineering now has its headquarters in the old Armory. The space formerly occupied by the swimming pool is now a laboratory where students work with airplane motors. Shown in the picture is one of the large motors available for study by the students who major in the study of the mechanical operation, the design and production of aircraft.

Minnesota now has one of the top-ranking departments of aeronautical engineering in the country and its graduates are to be found in aircraft factories from coast to coast. This year 445 undergraduates and some dozen graduate students are enrolled for work in the department.

A course in aerodynamics was offered in the College of Engineering in the early nineteen-twenties but was discontinued because of lack of interest in the subject and then resumed in 1924. It was not until 1928 that a four-year course leading to a degree in aeronautical engineering was offered.

Professor Akerman, a native of Latvia, received his early training at the Imperial Technical School in Moscow, Russia, and continued his graduate work at the University of Michigan. He came to Minnesota in 1929. Mr. Barlow is a graduate of Purdue University and he joined the staff at Minnesota in 1932.



Winter Scene on the Farm Campus

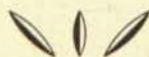
Important research in aeronautics is being carried on by members of the department. The department has a completely equipped meteorological laboratory with instruments for measuring conditions both on the ground and in the upper air. Daily weather maps are made by students. Several graduates of the department are now employed as meteorologists by airlines. Both Dr. Jean Picard

and Dr. Sidney M. Serebreny are conducting studies in this phase of aviation and both are working on the developments of special instruments to be used in the study and the forecasting of air conditions. In 1937, Professor Serebreny flew 20,000 miles over the route of the United Airlines to lecture on the scientific interpretation of weather data to the personnel.

Looking for

IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.



The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS CATALOGS GENERAL PRINTING DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, FEBRUARY 17, 1940

NUMBER 21

The University Has a Birthday

THE University will have a birthday this month. It was on February 25, 1851, that the Minnesota legislative body voted to establish an institution at or near St. Anthony Falls to be known as the University of Minnesota. There has been some confusion as to the date which should be recognized as the true founding date of the University but this indefiniteness was eliminated last October when the Board of Regents adopted a resolution to the effect that the 1851 action of the legislature should be regarded as the official beginning of the institution. The laws of 1951 have ever since remained as the charter governing the University.

There were about 7,000 people in the territory of Minnesota in 1851 and but little had been done of course in the development of an educational system. Until the public schools reached a state of maturity there would be few if any applicants for a college education within the territory. In establishing a university, however, the territorial leaders could take advantage of the opportunity to secure a grant of land from the federal government which would increase in value and might eventually provide the endowment for the school.

The first regents were Alexander Ramsey, governor of the Minnesota territory, Henry H. Sibley, Franklin Steele, Isaac Atwater, B. B. Meeker, Socrates Nelson, C. K. Smith, William R. Marshall, N. C. D. Taylor, Henry M. Rice, Abraham Van Vorches, John H. Stevens and G. J. Y. Rhieldaffer.

This board held its first meeting on June 3, 1851, in St. Anthony. The regents had been granted powers but no money, and so in addition to having the honor of serving as regents of an institution which did not exist

they were without funds which might be used to bring the school into existence.

It was obvious that there had to be some kind of a preparatory school before there could be need or use for a college and the members of the board set themselves to the task of developing such an institution. The school received its first gift in the form of four acres of land from Regent Steele and a building was erected with a fund of \$3,000 raised by the members of the board. The site was near the corner of Central Avenue and University Avenue.

In 1854 the present site of the campus was selected and the regents bargained for about 20 acres of land at a price of \$6,000.

When the state constitution was adopted in 1857 it recognized the existing university and the old board remained in office. Another attempt to maintain a preparatory department was made in 1858 but the attendance was so small that the income from tuition was not enough to meet the expenses and the school was closed after six months.

In 1860 the institution was completely re-organized by legislative enactment and placed under the supervision of a new board of eight members, three ex-officio and five appointed by the governor.

It was suggested that a small board should be appointed and given the power to erase the debt through the sale of land or other available means. This seemed a good idea and in 1864 the legislature named John S. Pillsbury, John M. Nichols and Orlando C. Merriam the sole regents of the University for two years with the power to arrange, compromise, settle and pay all claims and demands which totaled \$125,000.

The work of this board was so well done that after three years the

University was free of debt and had a campus, a building, and 32,000 acres of wild land. The board had sold 14,000 acres.

Apparently impressed by this new financial status of the institution, the legislature of 1867 voted its first cash appropriation for higher education. A sum of \$15,000 was granted to repair and furnish the university building which was deteriorating rapidly from want of care. In October of that same year work in the preparatory department was resumed under the supervision of three teachers.

The leaders of the day who were deeply interested in education felt that the time had come to effect another re-organization which would give the institution collegiate standing. In 1862 there had been a grant of land for the establishment of a state agricultural college at Glencoe. Governor Pillsbury and other friends of the University felt that there should be one strong central institution rather than two independent schools. This opinion prevailed and such a provision was included in the act of 1868.

The re-organization act of February 18, 1868 also provided for the establishment of five colleges or departments: a department of elementary education; a college of science, literature and the arts; a college of agricultural and mechanic arts, including military tactics; a college or department of law, and a college or department of medicine.

The board created by the act of 1868 faced the task of selecting a faculty and a president for the University. In August of 1869 William Watts Folwell was appointed president and professor of mathematics.

The first college classes were held on September 15, 1869.

Dormitory Named Comstock Hall

THE new women's dormitory on East River Road near Washington Avenue and the new Coffman Memorial Union has been named Ada Comstock Hall in honor of Miss Ada Louise Comstock, first dean of women at the University. Miss Comstock is one of America's distinguished educators and since 1923 she has been president of Radcliffe College in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

In conferring the degree, Doctor of Laws, upon Miss Comstock at the 1936 commencement the late Dr. Lotus D. Coffman said:

"A daughter of Minnesota and a former member of both the student body and the staff of the University, she has gone forth to extend her influence beyond the bounds of the Commonwealth. Constructive and unselfish in serving the cause of education, constantly widening the intellectual and cultural opportunities for women, vigorously upholding the democratic principles upon which this nation was founded, and tireless in promoting international peace and good will, she has brought honor and distinction to her native state."

She attended the University from 1892 to 1894 and then completed her undergraduate work at Smith College in 1897. She took her graduate work at Columbia University and at the Sorbonne in Paris and was appointed to an assistantship in the department of rhetoric at the University in 1899. She became an instructor in 1900, assistant professor in 1904, and was given full professional status in 1909.

When a deanship for women was authorized by the Board of Regents in 1907 she was appointed to the position and she served until 1912 when she resigned from the University to become dean of Smith College. She served in that capacity until 1923 when she was elected to her present position as president of Radcliffe College.

From 1921 to 1923 she was president of the American Association of University Women and in 1929 she was appointed by President Hoover to the National Committee on Law Observance and Enforcement. She is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Gamma, American Academy of

Political Science and numerous other social and professional organizations.

Miss Comstock's father, S. G. Comstock of Moorhead, was a member of the Board of Regents of the University from 1905 to 1908.

Fiftieth Birthday

The Minnesota chapter of Delta Upsilon fraternity celebrated its fiftieth anniversary this past week. Many alumni were present at the various events on the anniversary program including the Dikaia Ball at the Minneapolis Club. The toastmaster at the dinner was Alfred de Buhr '38. Plans for the anniversary program were made by Russell Brackett '28Ed, representing the alumni, and William MacDonald, Joe Flaig, Donald B. Palmer and De Witt Stark, members of the active chapter.

Alumni Meetings

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Milwaukee will hold a meeting on March 13. The speakers will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Cyrus P. Barnus '04, a member of

the secretariat of Rotary International in Chicago. Wall G. Coapman '07, is president of the Milwaukee unit.

On March 18 there will be a meeting of Minnesota alumni in Albert Lea. Present from the campus will be Mr. Pierce, Dr. William A. O'Brien of the Medical School and Coach Phil Brain who will show his motion pictures of the 1939 football season. Dr. Brand A. Leopard '23Md, is president of the Albert Lea Unit.

Music Festival

Dates of most of the district contests in the annual State High School Music Festival and Contest have been set by the central committee according to Miss Hazel Nohavec, contest secretary, at the University of Minnesota. The contest at St. Cloud will come April 20; Granite Falls, April 20; Chatfield, April 20; Owatonna, April 20; Glenwood, April 26 and 27; Worthington, April 19 and 20; Willmar, April 20; Baudette, April 20; Wells, April 20; Pine Island, April 12, and Argyle, April 26. Finals of the State Festival and Contest will be conducted on the campus of the University of Minnesota on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, May 2, 3 and 4.

Plan Daily Anniversary Program

ALL former staff members of the *Minnesota Daily* are invited by the student committee in charge of arrangements for the program celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the publication to attend the events on the campus on March 1. There will be a luncheon in the Center for Continuation Study at noon to which all former staff members are invited and while on the campus the alumni will have the chance to view the new quarters of the student publications and the department of journalism in Murphy Hall. The history of the *Daily* will be recounted in radio programs on March 1, over KSTP and WLB.

The anniversary banquet will be held in the Lowry Hotel in St. Paul at eight o'clock in the evening. The toastmaster will be Dale Yoder, professor of economics in the School of Business Administration.

Maury Hoversten is general chairman of the student committee plan-

ning the anniversary program. The sub-committees are:

Publicity: Otto Quale, chairman; Lorraine Bracken, Oscar Molomot, Dan Johnson and Bob Eddy.

Publications: Vic Cohn, chairman; Lowell Jones, Orlo Heggen, Bob Hefty, Tom Tupper and Berneice Schlemmer.

Contact: Don Palmer, chairman; Charlotte Clemens, Lois Kuske, Bob Briedenbach and Roger Branham.

Exhibits: Elaine Johnson, chairman; Miriam Blumenfeld, Lois Harmon and Margaret Fornell.

Program: Bob Weed, chairman; Bill Kelty, Emmy Lou Rydeen, Gus Cooper, Ted Peterson.

Hostesses and refreshments: Marguerite Molm, chairman; Phoebe Anderson, Marjorie Lundberg, Virginia Kilbourne, Dorothy Molm, Blanche Mead, Jane Page, Janet Bordewich, Ruth Brown, Virginia Menning and Mary McLean.

Fellowships Offered in Gift

SETTING an example of unselfish service and pointing the way to "doubling" his contribution to science, Dr. Lee I. Smith, head of the division of organic chemistry in the University of Minnesota, has donated to the University his twenty-five percent share in whatever proceeds may be obtained from the commercial manufacture and sale of Vitamin E products under patents that may be obtained as the result of his research work. Two years ago Dr. Smith "synthesized," which is to say, made artificially, Vitamin E, the "fertility" vitamin. The gift stands a chance of doubling his scientific work because he specifies that proceeds shall be used for important fellowships in organic chemistry, holders of which will, no doubt, in their turn, make scientific discoveries.

Dr. Smith called attention to the fact that many fellow workers contributed to his work on Vitamin E and are, to that extent, joint donors with himself.

He specified that four fellowships of \$750 a year each should be created in the field of organic chemistry at the University of Minnesota, if and when income from the patents is sufficient to pay such fellowships. If more than enough money is produced to meet these requirements the rest shall be accumulated as the Lee Irvin Smith fund, the income of which shall be used to support the foregoing fellowships when the Smith patents shall have expired.

The four fellowships will be named for William H. Hunter, late head of the department which Dr. Smith now directs; George B. Frankforter, one-time head of the School of Chemistry at Minnesota; Elmer P. Kohler, one of Dr. Smith's professors at Harvard, and William Lloyd Evans, one of his professors at Ohio State University.

The fellowships, Dr. Smith informed the Board of Regents, "shall be awarded annually by the division of organic chemistry at the University of Minnesota, for graduate study in organic chemistry, to superior students from Minnesota or elsewhere." Recipients may be either men or

women, and either persons who have won the Ph.D. degree or those who are working toward it."

One of the largest commercial pharmaceutical concerns in the United States has undertaken the production of drugs under the patents for which the University and Dr. Smith have applied.

Because Vitamin E products obtainable by the Smith processes are important in the manufacture of Vitamin K, the blood-coagulation vitamin, the University of Minnesota has also applied for patents covering certain phases of the manufacture of Vitamin K.

Bands

Gerald R. Prescott, director of University bands, has been chosen to conduct the 100-piece national high school symphonic band at the Music Educators' National conference in Los Angeles March 30 to April 5.

Members of the band are selected from all parts of the country.

Iron Ore Commission

Professor Elting H. Comstock, administrator of the School of Mines and Metallurgy, was recently appointed by Governor Harold E. Stassen to the Interim Iron Ore Commission along with Attorney Carl H. Schuster of Biwabik and Dr. J. L. McLeod of Grand Rapids. The appointment enlarges the commission from eight to eleven members. Four of the positions are held by state senators and four by state representatives.

The commission will investigate the present system of taxing the iron ore industry in the state and the extent of the tax burden upon that industry. Also the commission will study the effect of the tax burden upon the utilization and development of the low grade deposits of iron ore. Methods of conserving the present supply of ore will also be considered.

The commission will further study the proper distribution of revenues from iron ore taxation between the state and the local subdivisions, the levies and expenditures of such local subdivisions, the extent to which such expenditures are caused by unemployment problems, and the steps taken by such local government to reduce indebtedness or decrease expenditures are found to be excessive, the proper way of limiting or reducing the same will be determined.

Research on Trade

Dr. Arthur R. Uppgren, associate professor of economics and finance in the School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota, was granted a leave of absence by the Board of Regents at its current meeting and will go to New York to do special research on foreign trade and in the field of international economic relations for the Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.

A graduate of the University of Wisconsin who obtained his advanced training at Minnesota, Dr. Uppgren has had opportunities for broad experience in economic and financial investigations, both on research commissions and in the field of practical affairs. In 1933-'34 he was in New York as research associate under the Commission of Inquiry into National Policy in International Economic Relations, of which Dr. Guy Stanton Ford, then dean of the Graduate School at Minnesota, was a member. The following year he spent in Washington as economic analyst for the department of state while the trade agreements program was being got under way.

Dr. Uppgren also has served the government of the Province of Manitoba in connection with its submissions to the Royal Commission on Dominion Provincial Financial Relations, and took part in conferences at Ottawa in 1938. He was author of several of the Manitoba submissions. His "Reciprocal Trade Agreements" was published by the University of Minnesota Press and he has written numerous articles in the field of monetary policy.

Details concerning the projected studies by the Council in Foreign Relations will be announced by that organization.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

Court Justices

The state of Minnesota has seven supreme court justices, six of which are University of Minnesota men, and they are all alike in that they pursue spare-time hobbies. But not one of them plays golf.

Justice Andrew Holt '80, has been with the court since 1912, and his hobby is music, particularly vocal music. He used to play the organ in his church, before the parish could afford a professional organist. He has never used a telephone, to any one's knowledge, and he rides a streetcar to work every morning.

Justice Clifford L. Hilton '88Ex, is a dyed-in-the-wool fresh water angler and north woods enthusiast. He has a cottage near Lake Itasca, and his summer vacations always take him to that fisherman's paradise.

Justice Charles Loring '98L, used to do a lot of cattle punching on Montana ranges, and he still rides horseback with the best of them. When he can't ride, he takes long hikes.

In the office of Justice Royal A. Stone '99Ex, hangs ample evidence of his favorite diversion. They are three large mounted heads of a moose, Bighorn mountain sheep and upland caribou. He has a reputation as a rifle marksman.

When you speak of gardening, you start something with Justice Julius J. Olson '00L. He has a summer home at Miliona, near Alexandria, Minnesota, and he spends hours each day of his vacations working to produce as much floral beauty as his spot of soil will yield.

Justice Harry Peterson '12L, comes pretty close to being the only athlete in the group. He takes a swim every noon in the Y.M.C.A. pool, year in and year out.

Recognition

Praise for the volume, "Periodicals for Small and Medium-Sized Libraries" by Frank K. Walter, University of Minnesota librarian, is contained in a review published by the Library Association Record, organ of the British Library Association. Mr. Walter's book, now in its seventh

edition, was published to provide an annotated list of periodicals that have proved useful in small libraries. The breadth of its scope is indicated by the fact that of 214 periodicals listed only ten are English, though that is not to say that only ten are "in" English. Mr. Walter's selection was made as the result of a questionnaire sent to many librarians and only those periodicals were retained on his list that did not receive at least twenty more favorable votes than unfavorable. The little book is published by the American Library Association, Chicago.

E. Starr Judd Lecture

The seventh E. Starr Judd lecture before the University of Minnesota Medical School, will be delivered Thursday, March 14, at 8:15 p. m. by Dr. Edward D. Churchill, John Homans professor of surgery in the Harvard Medical School, and chief of the West Surgical Service in the Massachusetts General Hospital. "Surgery of the Lungs" will be his subject. The late E. Starr Judd, an alumnus of the medical school, established the annual lectureship a few years before his death. He was for many years one of the ranking surgeons in the Mayo Clinic and in the world.

Symphony

Enthusiastic, sold-out houses are greeting the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra every place it is playing during its present mid-winter tour in the central west and critical approval has been on a high plane as well, reports indicated.

The tour will end Friday, February 23, with two concerts at the new Mayo Civic Auditorium at Rochester, Minn. Returning, the orchestra will start at once on preparations for its next local concert at Northrop Memorial Auditorium on the campus March 1.

Particularly pleasing to orchestra officials was the critical approval that greeted the concert at Chicago, probably the high spot of the tour. The orchestra has played many concerts in the past at Chicago but the



HARRY PETERSON '12L

critics always were loath to praise.

Dimitri Mitropoulos, conductor of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, has accepted an invitation from the New York Philharmonic Society to lead its orchestra for four weeks next winter, beginning December 16. The season will include the regular Sunday afternoon broadcasts, plus ten other concerts in New York.

Flight Training

The University has been selected to participate in the Civil Aeronautics authority's advanced civilian flight training program this year, Dean Samuel C. Lind, of the Institute of Technology announced yesterday.

Final arrangements for the course were made last week in Washington by Howard W. Barlow and Edward E. Brush of the Aeronautical engineering department.

Training in flight maneuvers, acrobatics and advanced flight problems will be given by the McInnis Flying service at Wold Chamberlain airport in new 125 horsepower low-wing monoplanes, in contrast to the 50 horsepower Piper cubs used in the primary course.

Upon completion of the advanced course, students, will receive commercial pilots' licenses and may, if they desire, enter United States Army Air corps training at Randolph field, Texas, with exemption from basic army flight training.

Minnesota Books and Authors

by Dorothy A. Bennett

Hats off to Jane McCarthy—she has another feather in her cap. Two of the Minnesota Press books which she designed were chosen for the Fifty Books of the Year by The American Institute of Graphic Arts.

Nation's Finest

Selected from 619 books submitted by 145 publishers, *Modern Mexican Art* and *The Geese Fly High*, were acclaimed America's finest in manufacture.

The University of Minnesota Press has a very high batting average—for four of our books have been chosen in four years. The previous books selected were *Snelling's Tales of the Northwest*, edited by John T. Flanagan, and *Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads* by Theodore C. Blegen and Martin B. Ruud. These books were also designed by Jane McCarthy.

Midwest Premier

This year, for the first time, the books were shown outside of New York City on the announcement day. Minneapolis and San Francisco had premier showings on February fifth when the display opened in Manhattan. There were a large number of



Jane McCarthy, U. of M. '29, is the designer of the four Minnesota Press books which have been selected among the nation's finest—two in this year's selection.

fine books selected from the west coast offerings, and Minnesota was the only publisher in the whole of the Great Mississippi Valley to have more than one book selected. As Mrs. Harding, director of the Press, said in her address to the opening meeting, "From the Alleghanies to the Rockies, Minnesota leads them all."

Open House

The Press held open house throughout the week of February fifth to ninth. Invited on the opening night were the Regents of the University, the Faculty Committees on the Press and on Printing, local booksellers, library heads, and the Ampersand Club.

Speakers

President Guy Stanton Ford, who is chairman of the faculty committee on the University Press, welcomed the guests on the opening night. Mrs. Harding told the story of the "Fifty Books" tradition and outlined the basis on which the books are chosen. Then Jane McCarthy analyzed some of the books—agreed and disagreed with the jurors. Mr. and Mrs. Jaques, who attended the New York Premier, were represented

in Minneapolis by a motion picture of their work on *The Geese Fly High*.

Day and Night

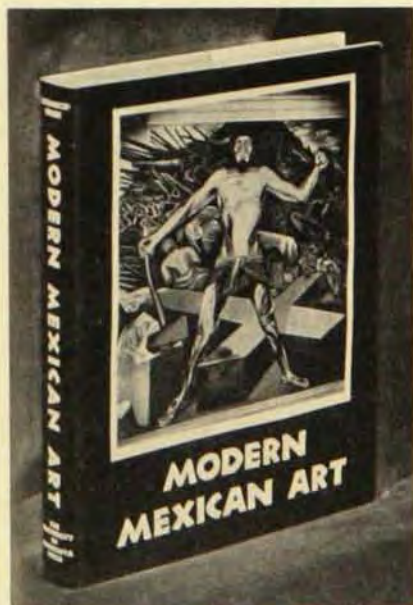
Every evening special groups were entertained at the offices of the University Press in Westbrook Hall. On Tuesday evening the Faculty Women's Club inspected the books. Twin City Librarians and Press authors visited on Wednesday, Professional Women on Thursday, and representatives of the graphic arts industries on Friday.

State's Largest Business

After the processing of food stuffs, the state's largest income bracket is publishing and allied industries. It is no wonder then that there was an enthusiastic group of engravers, printers, paper manufacturers, and binders eager to inspect the country's finest books for 1940.

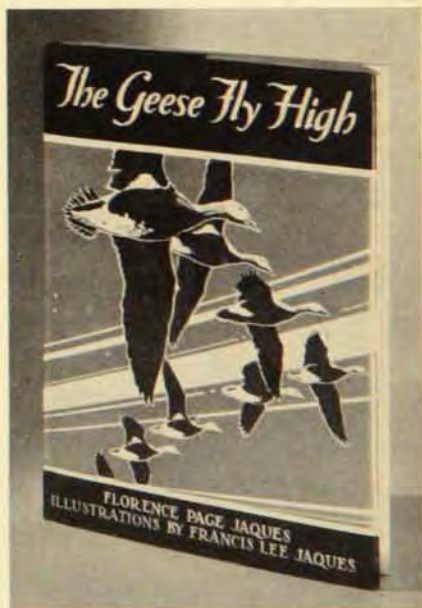
Classes Study Books

Classes in art, journalism, and library training from the University and from the classes of the public high schools made a careful study of the books in the exhibit, under the guidance of designer Jane McCarthy.



Modern Mexican Art

by Laurence E. Schmeckebier, was rated by Edward Laroque Tinker as first of the year's art books.



The Geese Fly High

by Florence Page Jaques, illustrated by Francis Lee Jaques is one of the Fifty Books of 1940.

Minnesota Women

WHEN Clara Steward '01A, was married to Frank F. Jewett '01A, thirty-six years ago she probably did not know that her married life would make her into a veritable citizen of the world. For in those thirty-six years, she has established a home for her husband and children in eleven states and three foreign countries: in New York state three times; in Arizona, Texas, Kansas and Georgia twice each; in Washington state, Pennsylvania, Nebraska, Maryland, South Carolina and Florida. In the Philippines they lived in Manila and Samar; in France, in Brest and Paris; and in Antwerp, Belgium. She has actually kept house, in periods varying from three weeks to five years, in twenty-six different houses, not counting the visiting and boarding for short periods in many other places.

Mrs. Jewett, as the wife of an officer in the United States army, made her first big trip to the Philippines, by way of Suez. The journey lasted eighty-one days, twenty-five of which were spent in British ports. They stopped at Gibraltar and had time to spend a day in Tangier, north Africa; then to Malta and Port Said, whence by train to Cairo. A visit to the pyramids by moonlight was a never-to-be-forgotten experience. They climbed the great pyramid by day, each assisted by three Bedouins, two in front and one behind. Aden, Arabia was the next port, then on to Colombo, Ceylon, and the first glimpse of the tropics. A day trip by train into the terraced mountains took them above the clouds to Kandy and the world-renowned Peradeniya Botanic Gardens. To this day, Ceylon is Mrs. Jewett's idea of Paradise. Singapore, almost on the equator, was the last and southern-most port of call.

After the troops disembarked at Manila the families remained aboard the transport. They lived there for three months during the hot season, infinitely more comfortable than were those ashore. In September of that year (1906), the regiment went to Samar, the island directly south of Luzon, where it remained over a year and a half. A few months in a one-company post in the interior,

where Mrs. Jewett was the only white woman, gave her a taste of pioneer life.

Two months spent on leave in Japan and China showed them interesting glimpses of those countries including an experience on the edge of a typhoon between Hong Kong and Manila.

Much moving around in the states followed the Jewetts' return from the foreign service. As may be expected for "army people," 1917 was the busiest year they ever experienced. In the first eight months of that year they moved from Fort Leavenworth, Kansas to Eagle Pass, Texas on the Rio Grande, to Syracuse, New York to Atlanta, Georgia. In the spring of 1918, Colonel Jewett was sent overseas.

Circumstances brought about the sailing of Mrs. Jewett and her sons to Brest, France, in December of 1919. They went to Italy on a month's leave of absence, and on return to Paris were sent to Antwerp. They saw the Olympic games of 1920; an equally big thrill of being able to attend this world event was that of seeing the Belgian king and queen, the royal children and Cardinal Mercier in his scarlet robe. Before being transferred to Paris for duty, the Jewett family became well acquainted with many parts of Belgium.

In the year spent in Paris, they came to know many parts of the city intimately, but the Louvre and the Luxembourg have stood out. Many of the American officers belonged to the Inter-Allied Club, a social organization occupying the former Baron Rothchild mansion. At that time Marshal Foch was its president, and the Jewetts often saw him there with Mme. Foch. They toured the battlefields thoroughly, and visited the fascinating chateaux and the cathedrals of central France.

The return to the United States brought a long period of post duty for Colonel Jewett, with civilian details in various cities. The family had hoped to be assigned for military duty at the University of Minnesota, but instead went to the University of Nebraska where they spent five years. Their last station was

Fort Moultrie near Charleston, South Carolina. This post included Fort Sumter which was restored and rebuilt while Colonel Jewett was in command.

Now the family is retired from the army, and permanent housekeeping is the order of the day. They have a lovely new home in Lakeland, Florida, and visitors are welcome; the address is 953 South Mississippi Avenue. Though the life of an army officer's wife is not the easiest in the world, Mrs. Jewett has no regrets; in fact, she points with pride to the fact that her eldest son changed schools every year until he entered college. The tolerance and tact he had developed from year to year helped in his annual adjustment, and there is no doubt that his adult years find him better able to cope with the problems of daily living.

With Our Ph.D.'s

The first woman ever to be granted a Ph.D. degree in agricultural biochemistry was Jessie E. Richardson. Miss Richardson, who received her B.S. degree from Carleton College, finished her course and received her sheepskin from Minnesota in 1925. A position as head of the department of home economics research in the Agricultural Experiment Station at Bozeman, Montana, was offered her immediately. She accepted, and has been there in that capacity ever since. Membership in honor societies include, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Iota Sigma Pi, Omicron Nu and Phi Upsilon Omicron. Miss Richardson resides at 916 South Willson Avenue, Bozeman.

President

Dr. Ruth E. Boynton, director of the Student Health Service, University of Minnesota, has been elected president of the American Student Health Association for the coming year, having been chosen at its annual meeting in New York during the Christmas holidays. Dr. Boynton has headed the Health Service at Minnesota since the promotion of Dr. Harold S. Diehl, former head, to be dean of medical sciences, which change occurred about five years ago. Minnesota has been a pioneer in progressive student health management and its health service for the student body is one of the best.

Track Team Wins Dual Meet

WHEN the Minnesota track team defeated Illinois, 47 to 39, in the Field House Saturday night it marked the first time in more than five years that the Gophers in this sport have defeated a conference opponent in a dual meet. These athletes have been moving forward under the direction of Coach Jim Kelly and there are several performers who will make strong bids for points in the Big Ten indoor and outdoor championship events.

One of the highlights of the meet with Illinois was the performance of George Franck, speedy halfback of the football season, in the quarter mile. Racing this distance for the first time in collegiate competition he placed second after winning the 75-yard dash just a few minutes before. Captain Carl Rasmussen won both the mile and the half mile races.

Mile Run—Rasmussen, Minnesota, first; Brown, Illinois, second, and Rhodes, Minnesota, third. Time—4:29.2.

Pole Vault—DeField, Minnesota, first; Spout, Illinois, second, and Olson, Minnesota, third. Height—13 feet.

75 Yard Dash—Franck, Minnesota, first; Turner, Illinois, second, and Olson, Illinois, third. Time—7.6.

Shotput—Silkey, Minnesota, first; Lundeen, Minnesota, second, and Cedarholm, Minnesota, third. Distance—46 feet, five inches.

440 Yard Run—McGowan, Illinois, first; Franck, Minnesota, second, and Bailey, Illinois, third. Time—51.2.

75 Yard High Hurdles—Olsen, Illinois, first; Benn, Minnesota, second, and Hare, Illinois, third. Time—9.5.

Two Mile—Liljegren, Minnesota, first; Rhodes, Minnesota, second, and Brown, Illinois, third. Time—10.27.

880 Yard Run—Rasmussen, Minnesota, first; Downs, Illinois, second, and Barnett, Minnesota, third. Time—1:59.6.

High Jump—Edwards, Illinois, and Robinson, Illinois, tied for first; Hodgson, Minnesota, third. Height—six feet.

Relay—Illinois, by forfeit.

Hockey Records

The Gopher hockey team defeated Illinois, 9 to 1 and 9 to 2, in the Minneapolis Arena Friday and Saturday nights and thereby extended its season's winning streak to 14 straight games and its all-time scoring mark to 108 goals. Dave Lampton scored four goals in the first game of the series and the other points were made by Cramp, Pickering, Paulsen, St. Vincent and Junger.

Here is the summary of the second game of the series:

| Minnesota | Pos. | Illinois |
|-------------|------|------------|
| Falk | G | Gillan |
| Cramp | LD | Ziemba |
| Mariucci | RD | Fieldhouse |
| St. Vincent | C | Lotzer |
| Pickering | LW | McKibbin |
| Paulsen | RW | White |

Spares: Minnesota—Lampton, Rheinberger, Junger, Eggelston, McKenzie, Anderson, Keranen, Magnusson. Illinois—Jaworek, Thompson, Slater, Kopet.

Officials: Van Dell and Pelletier.

First period: Scoring—Mariucci 10:05; Junger (Lampton) 12:39; Keranen (Rheinberger) 13:41. Penalties—None.

Second period—Mariucci (St. Vincent) 1:40; Lotzer (White and McKibbin) 1:55; Lampton (unassisted) 5:08; Eggelston (unassisted) 16:43.

Third period—St. Vincent 1:43; St. Vincent 19:02; Lotzer 19:37; Lampton 19:59.

The final hockey games of the regular intercollegiate season will be with Michigan at Ann Arbor on February 24 and 26. The Gophers will play in the National AAU championships at Lake Placid, N. Y. on March 1, 2 and 3. Last year the Minnesota team was a finalist in this national tournament.

Basketball

Following a layoff of several weeks the lightweight Minnesota basketball team returned to conference competition to be defeated by Illinois and Wisconsin.

At Champaign the Illini were in top scoring form to down the Gophers, 60 to 31, with Hapac, Illinois center, tossing 13 field goals and eight free throws for a total of 34 points. Carlson and Langan were high scorers for Minnesota each with six points.

| MINNESOTA (31) | g | f | pf | tp |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
| Carlson, f | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Mohr, f | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Pearson, f | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Holick, f | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Langan, f | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Johnson, f | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Warhol, c | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Dick, g | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Anderson, g | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Taragos, g | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Ahrens, g | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Totals | 9 | 13 | 19 | 31 |



JIM KELLY
Track Coach

ILLINOIS (60)

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| Evers, f | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Drish, f | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Frank, f | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Shapiro, f | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Hapac, c, f | 13 | 8 | 3 | 34 |
| Wukovts, c | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Handlon, g | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Sachs, g | 3 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Hocking, g | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Cronk, g | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 23 | 14 | 20 | 60 |

Half-time score—Illinois, 27; Minnesota, 14.

Free throws missed—Illinois: Evers, Hapac 3, Handlon 2, Shapiro; Minnesota: Carlson 5, Mohr, Dick, Langan, Ahrens, Johnson.

Referee—William Haarlow (Chicago); umpire—Gale Robinson (Indiana).

Monday night a big Wisconsin team defeated the Gophers 36 to 34 at Madison. The winning basket for the Badgers came in the final minute of play after the two teams had made it a close battle throughout the contest. Willie Warhol topped the Gopher scorers with 11 points. This weekend the basketball team plays two games in the Field House, Iowa on Saturday night and Chicago on Monday night.

WISCONSIN (36)

| | fg. | ft. | pf. | ftm. | tp. |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| W. Anderson, f | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Epperson, f | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| York, f | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Englund, c | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 15 |
| Schrage, c | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Rundell, g | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Gallagher, g | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Alwin, g | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Totals | 12 | 12 | 17 | 8 | 36 |

MINNESOTA (34)

| | fg. | ft. | pf. | ftm. | tp. |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Carlson, f | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Pearson, f | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Langan, f | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mohr, f | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Ahrens, f, c | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Warhol, c | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 11 |
| Dick, g | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Anderson, g | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Taragos, g | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 11 | 12 | 16 | 5 | 34 |

Swimmers and Wrestlers

The Minnesota swimming team suffered its first defeat of the season at Iowa City last week losing to the powerful Iowa squad, 54 to 28.

300-yard medley—Won by Iowa (Armbruster, Poulos and Bareisa); second, Minnesota (George Brandt, John Sahlman and Bill Mussman). Time—2:59.6.

220-yard free style—Won by Ahlgren (I); second, Dotson (I); third, Harvey Robinson (M). Time—2:16.8.

60-yard dash—Won by Wenstrom (I); second, Ringer (M); third, Ted Bloom (M). Time—:29.

Diving—Won by Biedrzycki (I); second, Vardon (I); third, Larry Perry (M).

100-yard dash—Won by Wenstrom (I); second, Bareisa (I); third, Sy Jablonski (M). Time—:53.8.

150-yard backstroke—Won by Armbruster (I); second, Brandt (M); third, Bremmer (I). Time—1:38.2.

220-yard breast stroke—Won by Poulos (I); second, Ringer (M); third, Sahlman (M). Time—2:28.

440-yard free style—Won by Ahlgren (I); second, Dotson (I); third, Robinson (M). Time—5:03.8.

440-yard relay—Won by Minnesota (Jerry Liedl, Sheldon Lagaard, Bloom and Jablonski); second, Iowa (Wenstrom, Bareisa, Karoffa and Noon).

The Minnesota wrestling team lost its first dual meet of the season to Kansas State, Big Six champions, at Manhattan Monday night, 16½ to 15½. Dale Hanson, national collegiate champion in the 128-pound division, was the only Gopher to score a fall over an opponent. Tuesday night the Gopher wrestlers defeated Nebraska at Lincoln, 21½ to 14½.

Dave Woodward

Dave Woodward, first full-time athletic trainer at the University, who attended Minnesota athletes from 1922 to 1933, died at his home in Green Bay, Wisconsin on February 9. Before coming to Minnesota he had served as trainer for Rochester and Buffalo in the International baseball league and since leaving Minnesota he has been trainer for the Green Bay Packers, professional football team.

Dr. David F. Swenson
Dies in Florida

Dr. David F. Swenson '98, died at his winter home near Lake Wales, Florida on Sunday, February 11, following several months of ill health. Dr. Swenson was on leave of absence from the University, and had gone to the south only the week before.

Dr. Swenson was born in Sweden and came to this country at the age of 6. He was a graduate student at the University for four years following graduation in 1898; from 1899 to 1902 he held an assistantship in the department of philosophy, and then became an instructor, a position he held until 1907. In 1905 he took a year to pursue graduate study at Columbia University, where he also lectured on Swedish music and culture. In 1907, Dr. Swenson became an assistant professor in the department of philosophy at Minnesota, in 1913 he was made associate professor, and in 1917 was appointed to full professorship. When Dr. Norman Wilde retired from his position as head of the department of philosophy in 1935, Dr. Swenson was appointed to take his place, in which he served until his death.

In 1912, Dr. Swenson married Lillian B. Marvin '98, who survives him. Also surviving are a brother, Edward and a sister, Elfreda. Dr. Swenson's home in Minneapolis was at 1011 Fourteenth Avenue S. E.

Dr. Swenson served for three years on the Minneapolis school board. He was a member of the American Philosophical Association, Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi. He served as president of the western division of the Philosophical Association in 1927.

Former Minnesotans

Funeral services were held in La Jolla, California, for William M. Kenyon, who died there on February 5. Mr. Kenyon served for a time, beginning in 1909, on the advisory committee of the Greater University campus. He was a graduate of the Boston Art Normal School, and had come to Minneapolis in 1893.

Max Handman, professor of sociology at Minnesota during 1930-31, died in Ann Arbor, Michigan on December 26, following a long illness.

News of
the
Classes

—1894—

A. A. Dodge '94Md, of Kalispell, Montana, has taken over the duties of county physician for the year 1940.

—1901—

F. A. Kiehle '01Md, is busy with his many duties: besides his own practice he is on the staff of the Portland, Oregon, clinic, and is professor of ophthalmology at the University of Oregon. He is a fellow in the American College of Surgeons. Some of his work in eye surgery is described in a recent issue of the *Journal-Lancet*.

—1902—

Paul E. von Kuster '02, '03L, president of the David C. Bell Investment Company in Minneapolis and Norman L. Newhall '04Ex, president of Thorpe Brothers, Incorporated, were in Chicago to speak at the first "mortgage clinic" held on February 10 by the Mortgage Bankers Association of America.

—1905—

B. J. Branton '05Md, is an active member of the Willmar, Minnesota, Hospital and clinic. He describes some of his recent work in an article published recently in the *Journal-Lancet*.

—1906—

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis on February 6 for Antoinette Thompson '06A. She had been a faculty member of St. Mary's Hall in Faribault for twelve years, retiring in 1936. Her mother and two sisters survive.

—1910—

H. E. Cleveland '10Md, who practices medicine and surgery in Burlington, Washington, was a recent contributor to the *Journal-Lancet*, official publication of the Medical Associations of the Dakotas, Minnesota and Montana. Dr. Cleveland is a fellow in the American College of Surgeons.

O. W. Yoerg '10Md, fellow in the American College of Surgeons, has

offices in the Syndicate Building in Minneapolis. He was a recent contributor of an article on treatment of fractures to the *Journal-Lancet*.

—1912—

Philip L. Ray '12A, is one of three new directors of the Northern Pacific Railway. Mr. Ray is also president of the First Trust Company of St. Paul, and vice president of the First National Bank of St. Paul.

—1913—

Edward Hayes '13Md, Mrs. Hayes and their children of Monrovia, California, were hosts for several weeks to J. M. Hayes '10Md, '21Gr, Mrs. Hayes and daughter Louise, of 2821 Benton Boulevard, Minneapolis, who visited in the west in December and January.

—1916—

On February 4 the American Legionnaires of the Fifth district met in Minneapolis for their annual child welfare Legion school. E. T. W. Boquist '16Md, is district child welfare chairman. Also active as a department chairman in the work is Earl C. West '17D, of Mora, Minnesota. Prevention of Juvenile delinquency, child health, recreational programs and welfare programs were among topics discussed.

—1924—

Agnes Larson '24Ag, supervisor of home economics in the St. Paul city schools, reports development of a new course in social and family problems. Experimental classes in various related subjects have been taught for the past few years, and now a definite program has emerged. The established class deals with good manners, development of personality, guidance in purchase of clothing, good taste in home furnishings, health and nutrition. The work is designed principally for girls in their senior year.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Throdahl (June Justus '24Ed), announce the birth of a daughter, Carol, on January 29. The Throdahl home is at 404 Excelsior Boulevard, Hopkins, Minnesota.

—1927—

Charles W. Britts '27A, was elected assistant vice president of Northwest Bancorporation at a recent meeting. He has been with the company since 1937.

A. Herbert Nelson '27Ed, past president of the Twin City-Willmar Club, is acting as general chairman for the sixth annual reunion dinner on February 29 at the Nicollet Hotel.

Mrs. Nelson is the former Denise Carr '28Ed. The club has more than a thousand Twin City members. Clarence Peterson '33D, is president this year.

—1928—

Gladys Lynch '28Ed, who teaches at Winona, Minnesota, State Teachers College, spoke at the convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech at Chicago in December. Her topic was "Bases for State Certification to Teach Speech in the High School."

Campus Events

February 20—Feature Film, D. W. Griffith's "Birth of a Nation" with original musical score, Northrop Auditorium, 4:00 p. m. and 8:30 p. m., \$0.25.

February 21—Newsreel Theater. Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$0.05.

February 22—Gymnastics, Northwest Gym Meet (including dual meet with Illinois), Gymnasium of Cooke Hall, 2:00 p. m. and 7:30 p. m., \$0.40.

Swimming, University of Michigan vs. Minnesota, Exhibition pool, Cooke Hall, 7:30 p. m., \$0.40.

February 23—Sigma Xi Lecture. Dr. Leo C. Rigler: "X-rays in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease," Northrop Auditorium, 8:15 p. m., no admission charge.

February 23—Indoor Track. University of Wisconsin vs. Minnesota, Field House, 2:00 p. m., \$0.40.

February 23—Wrestling, State High School Wrestling Tournament Preliminaries, Field House, 7:30 p. m., \$0.40 (children \$0.25).

Swimming, State High School swimming Meet, Exhibition pool, Cooke Hall, 7:00 p. m., \$0.40 (children \$0.25).

February 24—Swimming, State High School Swimming Meet, Exhibition pool, Cooke Hall, 3:00 p. m., \$0.40 (children \$0.25).

Wrestling, State High School Wrestling Tournament Finals, Field House, 2:00 p. m., \$0.40 (children \$0.25).

Wrestling, University of Wisconsin vs. Minnesota Field House, 3:00 p. m., \$0.40.

Gymnastics, University of Nebraska vs. Minnesota, Gymnasium of Cooke Hall, 3:00 p. m., \$0.40.

February 26—Basketball, University of Wisconsin vs. Minnesota, Field House, 8:00 p. m., \$0.55, \$0.80, \$1.00.

February 26-28—Center for Continuation Study, Symposium on the Handling of Bulk Materials.

February 29—Convocation. Vera Brittan, author: "Youth and War," Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

February 29, March 1, 2—Center for Continuation Study, Continuation course for Medical Social Service Workers.

February 29, March 1, 2, 4, 5—University Theater, "The Star Wagon" by Maxwell Anderson, Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$0.75.

B. C. Kuefler '28Ed, '38Gr, superintendent of schools at Forest Lake, Minnesota, has turned publisher. He brought out, for local consumption, a seventy-five page report of the activities of the school. Contributions to the yearbook were made by teachers, custodians and students.

—1929—

Dorothy Army '29Ag, formerly of San Antonio, Texas, is now at the Naval Training Station in Chicago. She is doing medical social work under the Red Cross at the Naval Hospital there.

—1930—

William Royer '30Ag, Mrs. Royer (Gale Nesom '29Ag), and their eight months-old son, Erland George, visited in Minneapolis and Chicago for a month recently. Mr. Royer is employed in the state forestry department at Missoula, Montana.

The marriage of Julia E. Lusk of St. Paul to Theodore E. Fellows '30L, took place on January 27. Budd Cronk '35B, acted as best man. Mr. Fellows is municipal judge and practices law at Pipestone, Minnesota, where the couple will live.

An interesting book on diet, carrying the title, "Man, Destiny, and Bread", has recently been published. Authors are Clifford Furnas and Mrs. Furnas (Sparkle Moore '30Gr), and the publishers are Reynal and Hitchcock, Inc., of New York. Mr. Furnas is a Yale graduate.

—1931—

Ralph N. Wige '31Ed, formerly music supervisor at Elk River, Minnesota, is now in Waverly, Illinois.

John Steven Swanson '31A, and Mrs. Swanson announce the birth of a daughter. They reside at 2401 Grand Street N. E., Minneapolis.

—1932—

The engagement of Frances Martin of Arlington, Georgia, to James W. Fesler '32A, has been announced. They plan to be married in March. Dr. Fesler, who received his Ph.D. degree from Harvard University, is an associate professor of political science at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

W. B. McPherson '32Gr, superintendent of schools at Upsala, Minnesota, each year authors to citizens of his community a *News Letter*. This year the early issues have been taken up with descriptions of changing trends in enrolment in the school. Topics such as prediction of elementary and high school enrolment are included.

Plans for a late summer wedding are being made by Jean Williams of Highland Park, Illinois, and Kenneth L. Simpson '32B, member of Theta Xi. Mr. Simpson is at present employed in Philadelphia.

Robert Ash '32L, and Mrs. Ash, the former Dorothy Fife '37Ed, are living in De Pew, New York. Mr. Ash is in the legal department of Gould Battery in New York City.

—1933—

Minerva Pepinsky '33Ed, instructor at Duluth State Teachers College, attended the National Music Teachers Association professional meeting at Kansas City in December.

Margaret Fox '33Ed, is on a six month's leave of absence from her teaching duties in the Duluth public schools, to finish work for her M.A. degree at Columbia University. She will return to Minneapolis about August 1.

—1934—

No word from the class of 1934. Evidently too much winter, or something.

—1935—

A new kind of R.E.F., the Robbinsdale Expeditionary Force, is a

recent class development resulting from efforts by Lorne S. Ward '35Ed, social science instructor in the Robbinsdale high school near Minneapolis. In groups of about forty seniors, they travel to various nearby towns and cities, and inspect at first hand such social organs as manufacturing plants, state buildings, state and county institutions of health and correction, radio stations, and stock yards.

Fergus Falls will be the new home of Mr. and Mrs. Fergus L. Hanson (Frances Somers '35A). They were married on January 20, and are now on a short honeymoon.

Milton Rewinkle '35A, vice consul at Budapest, has been given additional duties with his new appointment as third secretary of the legation there. He will retain his erstwhile duties as vice consul for the present.

Ralph Piper '35Gr, gym coach at the University, is on leave of absence while studying for his doctorate at New York University.

—1936—

Betty Cole '36Ed, is on the teaching staff in the school at Forest Lake, Minnesota. In addition, she is chair-

man of professional meetings of the staff, and reports that all teachers are members of the M.E.A. and attend a state or division convention annually.

Vance Jewson '36B, is in his fourth year as assistant to the Dean of Student Affairs at Minnesota. Mrs. Jewson (Ruth Hathaway '35Ag), has been instructor in the home economics department of University high school since last November.

The engagement of Lillian Kropman '41Ex, to Julius E. Davis '36L, has been announced, and they are planning a late spring wedding. They are members of Alpha Epsilon Phi and Lambda Epsilon Psi, respectively.

Richard Gingerich '36Ex, and Mrs. Gingerich (Margaret Buell '37Ex), live at 2300 Harriet Avenue, Minneapolis. Mrs. Gingerich is the daughter of Earle Buell '10Ex, free lance magazine writer who turns out the best in detective stories, poetry, political discussions, and short stories.

Another recently announced engagement is that of Nancy Martin of Webster Groves, Missouri (Smith College '38), to Alexander Kerr '36Ex, of Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

—1937—

Mr. and Mrs. Bobb Chaney (Elizabeth Sheldon '37A), and their small daughter, Sally, who have been living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, are returning to Minneapolis to live.

Robert H. Hose '37IT, is with the Bell Telephone Company in New York City. He was married last summer, and Harold Shipman '37A, acted as best man at the wedding.

Mr. Shipman, a bacteriologist with the Minnesota department of health, was married some time ago to Lois Brown '36Ed. He is the new chapter advisor of Acacia fraternity, replacing:

Floyd E. Nelson '31L, who was married in September to Doris Hagensick '37UC. The Nelson home is at 5317 Eleventh Avenue South, Minneapolis.

The engagement of Katherine Buckley '41Ex, to John E. Ganley '37UC, Chi Psi, has been announced. They will be married early in April.

Another recent engagement is that of Julia Miller '40Ex (Wisconsin '40A), to Mathew T. Kleinman '37D. Dr. Kleinman recently opened dental offices at 760 Morgan Building, Portland, Oregon.

Do You Remember When—

THIRTY years ago—February 1910: Twin City newspaper men gave a series of lectures in the class in journalism being conducted by the rhetoric department. . . . Sixteen of the seventeen academic fraternities at the University signed an agreement to organize a self-governing interfraternity council. . . . John McGovern was elected president of the athletic board and E. L. Shave was elected secretary. Named to the board were Harold Hull, Warner Workman, Dartt Lyford and George Foster. . . . A chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, professional education fraternity, was organized at the University. The first members were Professors A. W. Rankin, J. B. Miner, F. H. Swift and F. E. Critchett, E. G. Quigley, A. S. Edwards, R. A. Graves, W. G. Kingsford, J. J. Mach and W. W. Norton. . . . Plans were being considered for the establishment of a department of agriculture in the College of Engineering. . . . Some professors who were criticizing the move to form a division of forestry on the Farm campus declared that in the future there would be no need for men with college training in forestry. . . . A section of the roof of old Millard which had been weakened by a recent fire fell in on a class in surgery being conducted by Dr. J. E. Moore. Dr. Moore was the most seriously injured. . . . A campaign was started to erect a building on the campus in honor of President Cyrus Northrop.

Twenty years ago—February 1920: Being debated was the proposal that blanket fees be included in student tuition charges to cover various incidental items including the Minnesota Daily and athletic events. . . . Claire Weikert, Law senior, was chairman of a committee planning a national presidential caucus on the campus.

—1938—

February 21 was the date chosen by Betty Field '38B, for her marriage to William L. Hall of Chicago, where they will live.

1240 North Thirtieth Street, Billings, Montana, is the address of the new home of Allan R. Johnson '38A, and his bride, the former Marie Austin of Denver, Colorado.

K. R. Steffensen '38D, and Mrs. Steffensen are living in Glasgow, Montana, where Dr. Steffensen recently purchased the entire office suite of his former dental associate.

William F. Rounds '38A, for the past year associated with the Granite Falls, Minnesota, *Tribune*, now has a position with United Press in Cleveland, Ohio.

Ralph B. Heinemann '38Gr, is principal of the high school in Anoka, Minnesota.

March 17 is the date set for the marriage of Jean Erdman '41Ex, and Gordon Halvorsen '38IT. They will live in Los Angeles.

A. M. Wisness '38Gr, superintendent of schools at Willmar, Minnesota, is president of the Minnesota Public School Music League which will hold its annual high school music festival on the campus May 2 to 4. Plans for the event are already under way.

Keith Berkner '38Ex, and his bride, the former Patricia McConnell of Rochester, Minnesota, have their new home in Willmar. Mr. Berkner, who is with the Boy Scouts of America, was recently installed in his new office there.

Philip A. Brandt '38Ed, proud father of a new daughter, is teaching in the Winona, Minnesota, schools. He was formerly at Alexandria.

Donald Arvold '38B, residing at 2517 Bryant Avenue South, Minneapolis, is with the advertising firm of Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn.

J. A. Forrest Niemi '38B, is in the industrial relations department of the Oliver Iron Mining Company in Duluth, Minnesota.

Carl R. Dion '38Ag, and Mrs. Dion, the former Florence Schwartz of Milwaukee, are well settled in their home at Pipestone, Minnesota. They were married October 21, and spent their honeymoon in the Great Smokey Mountain National Park in Tennessee and North Carolina. Mr. Dion is employed by the Pipestone Indian School as a C.C.C. foreman and travels across southern Minnesota to di-

Headlines from the Campus News

RAY VAN CLEVE '42, was appointed 1940 Freshman Week chairman this week by the all-University council. He is the son of Horatio P. Van Cleve '07E, Minneapolis city alderman. . . . The Board of Publications this week voted to continue the Representative Minnesotan tradition in the Gopher yearbook but to increase the number of students so named from 12 to 20. The action was criticized by various campus groups who favored the abolition of the feature. . . . A plea for a new Mechanical Engineering building written by George Montillon '41E, appeared in the February issue of Minnesota's fine student technical magazine, the *Techno-Log*. C. Vernon Olson '40E, is editor. . . . Dorothy Mereness '41, was appointed arrangements chairman of the fifth annual Home Economics Day program on April 13.

Washington Avenue traffic will become a more vexing problem than ever to the University when Coffman Memorial Union is opened next summer. W. F. Holman, supervising engineer of the University and W. T. Middlebrook, comptroller, are now making a study of the situation. . . . The Board of Publications ruled this week that *Ski-U-Mah*, student humor magazine, will be placed under censorship for the remainder of this school year. All editorial matter will be read and passed upon by Mitchell V. Charnley, associate professor of journalism, who is faculty adviser to the publications board. . . . The all-University council last week entered a protest against the contemplated reductions in NYA expenditures and resolved to sponsor a student rally in protest.

rect work at four scattered Sioux Indian communities.

—1939—

Dean C. Arny '39Ag, is continuing his studies with graduate work in plant genetics at the University of Wisconsin. His address in Madison is 2209 Kendall Avenue.

The wedding of Jane Attwooll '39Ag, Gamma Omicron Beta, and Harold Snodgrass, Pi Sigma Eta, took place on February 16. They will live in Neillville, Wisconsin.

Richard (Dick) Barnes '39B, is in the cost accounting department of Munsingwear in Minneapolis. He lives at 1900 Park Avenue with James Freeburg '38B, who is traveling in the interests of Proctor and Gamble.

December 29 was the date of the marriage of Betty George '40Ex, to Mather Shanahan. They are at home at 3803 West Eighth Street, Los Angeles. Mrs. Shanahan is a member of Delta Delta Delta.

Valerie Olsen '39MdT, is medical technician for Drs. C. J. Ehrenberg '20Md, J. A. Haugen '31Md, and O. F. Robbins '33Md. Offices are at 753 Medical Arts Building, Minneapolis. Miss Olsen is also active in the Twin City Association of Medical Technicians; her home is at 4023 Second Avenue South.

Irving Boekelheide '39Gr, junior high school instructor in the Robbinsdale, Minnesota school, has re-

ceived word that a symphony which he wrote while studying at Minnesota will be considered for presentation by the Duluth Symphony Orchestra.

James Emerson '39A, is with United Press in Columbus, Ohio.

The marriage of Catherine Lajoie '39Ag, to Truman Stevens '38Ex, which had been announced on these pages recently, took place on February 4. They took a short trip to Chicago.

Gordon Harstad '39Ex, has a position as inspector for the Burlington Railroad. Fraternity brother George Scobey '39B, is employed as an accountant by Republican Headquarters. They are residing at 812 Fourth Street S. E., Minneapolis.

Jack Kelly '39Ex, who for two or three years convulsed students and faculty with his *Minnesota Daily* column antics, is with the United Press in Minneapolis. He resides at the Elgin Hotel.

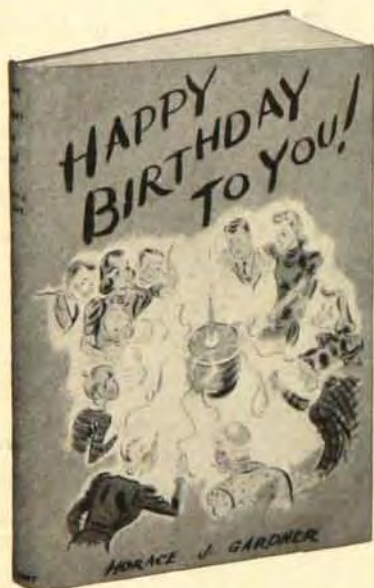
Arden F. Sherf '39Ag, is at the University of Nebraska in Lincoln, studying for his Ph.D. degree in plant pathology under a fellowship provided by the Nebraska Certified Potato Growers' Association. His address in Lincoln is 1315 North 35.

Arthur J. Johnston '39Ed, is teaching history and social science classes in the high school at Eagle Bend, Minnesota.

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM (Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
227 South Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS



Afternoon on the Copy Desk of the Minnesota Daily

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

March 2, 1940

No. 22

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- CHICAGO, ILL.—Pres., Oswald Maland '15L, 514 Kenilworth Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.; *V. Pres.*, Richard R. Trexler '27E, 443 Ridge Blvd., Evanston, Ill.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18A, N. Y. Life Insurance Co., Chicago.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Pres., H. R. Langman, c/o Proctor & Gamble, St. Bernard, Ohio; *V. Pres.*, Bob Tanner '30A, 22 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Pres., Gates E. Hunt '20E, c/o Cutler-Hammer, 1405 E. 6th St.; *Secy.*, Gladys Wallene '34E, c/o American Steel & Wire Co.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Pres., Rev. Donald Timerman '17A, 57 Neal Ave., Newark, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—Pres., Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—Pres., William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—Pres., T. H. Christgau '28Ag, c/o Land O' Lakes Creameries, 1501 12th St., Detroit; *Secy.*, M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave., Detroit.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—Pres., Walter L. Stockwell '89A, Secy. Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—Pres., Manley Lee; *Secy.*, Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—Pres., John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—Pres., Gregg M. Sinclair '12A, director of Oriental Institute, University of Hawaii.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—Pres., Charles H. Connelly '29A, 3955 Warwick; *Secy.*, Maurice Johnson '35A, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Pres., George T. Gorham, Southern Calif. Tel. Co., 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; *Secy.*, Willard C. Bruce '26A, 431 Summit, Pasadena; *V. Pres.*, Otto R. Gerth '12L, 846 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—Pres., A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; *Treas.*, O. D. Robertson; *Secy.*, Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Pres., Wall G. Coapman '07A, 312 E. Wisconsin; *V. Pres.*, Albert I. Reed '85E, 3267 N. Cramer St.; *Secy.*, Ed P. Kampa '23C, 1030 N. Marshall St.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—Pres., Dr. Harold Woodruff '18D, Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, William Hoefl '32A, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, Stan Bissell '27A, 350 Fifth Ave.; *Treas.*, Samuel S. Paquin '94A, 235 West 45th St.; *Secy.*, Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17A), 59 West 12th St.; *Field Secy.*, Sigurd Hagen '15A, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—Pres., Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *V. Pres.*, Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *Secy.*, Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Pres., Dr. Esther Greisheimer '23Md, Woman's Medical College; *Secy.*, Mrs. V. G. Haurly, 206 Cedarcroft Ave., Audubon, N. J.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—Pres., Mrs. T. O. Eaton (Esther Rogness '28Ag), 2880 Dwight St.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—Pres., Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service Secy., Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—Pres., Phil Potter '34A, c/o Daily Journal.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—Pres., S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edder '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—Pres., C. Winton Merritt '29B, 1810 Mott St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—Pres., Chester J. Chastek, 623 Insurance Bldg.; *Secy.*, Paul E. Sturges '12Ag, 1300 Joseph Vance Bldg.
- SPokane, WASH.—Pres., Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—Pres., Alden A. Potter '09Ag, Cabin John, Md.; *V. Pres.*, Ole Negaard '26B, Bureau of Agric. Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture; *Secy.*, Nellie G. Larson '25Ed, '29A, Apt. 303, Ontario Apts.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA—Pres., John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; *Secy.*, Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—Pres., Ralph Frederickson '35Ch, 1315 North Jackson St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA—Pres., Dr. Brand A. Leopard '23Md; *Secy.*, Mrs. John P. Von Berg, Jr. (Helene A. Oliver '23Ag).
- ALEXANDRIA—Pres., Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRAINERD—Pres., William H. Gemmell '95L.
- CHISHOLM—Pres., Charles Wangenstein '20L; *V. Pres.*, Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON—Pres., John W. Mlinar '33Ed; *Secy.*, Retta Bede '13Ag.
- DETROIT LAKES—Pres., F. J. Rogstad '13D.
- DULUTH—Pres., Al Wilson '17, mgr., Wells-Dickey Co.
- ELY—Pres., George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT—Pres., Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS—Pres., Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS—Pres., O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO—Pres., Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL—Pres., James Von Williams '37A.
- MINNEAPOLIS ALUMNAE CLUB—Pres., Mrs. Frank M. Warren (Alice Rockwell '04A); *V. Pres.*, Mrs. C. A. McKinley (Kathryn Thorbus '21A); *V. Pres.*, Dora Eng '37Ed; *Treas.*, Dosis Dietz '26Ed; *Asst. Treas.*, Delvina Mercier; *Record Secy.*, Dorothy Campbell '29Ag; *Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. Earl J. Neutson '14A; *Asst. Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. W. J. Klein (Myrtle Jamison '27DN).
- MONTEVIDEO—Pres., Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD—Pres., Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, 201 American State Bank Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Judge P. F. Fountain; *Secy.*, Frances Lamb '12A, N. Dak. Agricultural College, Fargo.
- OLIVIA—Pres., Dr. L. E. Epstein '30D.
- OWATONNA—Pres., L. R. Humes '24A.; *Secy.*, Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—Pres., Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING—Pres., S. M. Ladd '03A, Red Wing Advertising Co.; *V. Pres.*, William Sweasy, Jr. '39B.; *Secy.*, Marjorie Olson '37Ed, 1120 Bush St.; *Treas.*, Mary Curran '23Ag, High School.
- ROCHESTER—Pres., Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- ST. CLOUD—Pres., Dr. W. H. Rumpf, Jr. '22Md, 816 St. Germaine St.
- STILLWATER—Pres., Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS—Pres., Roy Oen '33Ed.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md.; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan.
- WASECA—Pres., John R. Bullard '11L.; *Secy.-Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR—Pres., Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA—Pres., H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON—Pres., Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.



DEAN EDWARD M. FREEMAN

Some Opening Remarks

WHEN the program of the University centered at University Farm was reorganized in 1917, four administrative divisions were set up as units of the Department of Agriculture: The College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics; the Schools of Agriculture at University Farm, Crookston, Morris and Grand Rapids; the Experiment Station at University Farm with branches at Crookston, Morris, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Cloquet, Itasca State Park, Waseca, Zumbra Heights and Albert Lea, and an Extension organization with headquarters at University Farm. To these have been added a Short Course organization with activities at University Farm and at the various schools and stations. Walter C. Coffey is dean and director of the Department of Agriculture.

The dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics since the reorganization in 1917 has been Edward M. Freeman. He received his B.S. degree from the University

in 1898, his M.S. in 1899, and his Ph.D. in 1905. He studied for one year at Cambridge University in England. He is a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi and numerous other educational societies.

* * *

He became a member of the University staff as instructor in botany and pharmacognosy in 1898 and held an assistant professorship in botany from 1902 to 1905. He was pathologist in charge of diseases of grain crops in the United States Department of Agriculture for two years and was appointed professor of botany and plant pathology at the University in 1907. He has made many valuable contributions to the study of plant diseases beginning with his authoritative treatise "Minnesota Plant Diseases" in 1905. He has made special studies of the problems of parasitism in cereal rusts and smuts.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

VERA SCHWENK '36, Editorial Assistant

OFFICIAL BOARD

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md. | President |
| Benjamin W. Palmer '11L | Vice-President |
| Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L | Treasurer |
| E. B. Pierce '04 | Executive Secretary |

Vol. 39

March 2, 1940

No. 22

Alumni Day

TWENTY-FIVE years ago this spring when the members of the class of 1915 were about to become alumni, three of the subjects of popular discussion were the war in Europe, the farm problem and the comparative values of heredity and environment in the make-up of an individual.

War is again on the front pages, the farm problem has become a hardy perennial, and just recently the respective defenders of heredity and of environment have returned to print and to the platform with their debate. These familiar sights and sounds should serve to revive memories of campus days and personalities for the members of the class of 1915 as they make plans for their twenty-fifth reunion in June.

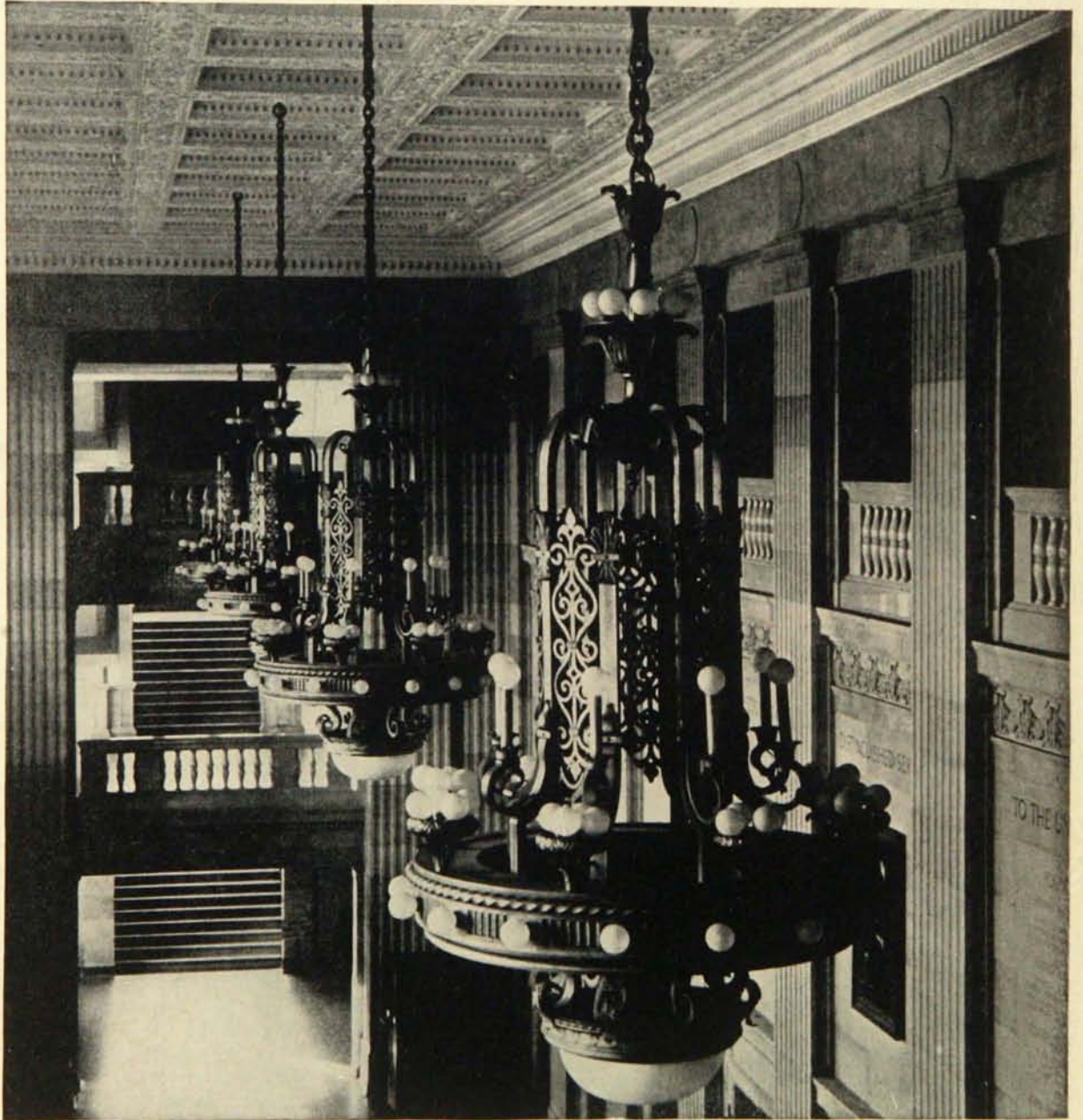
By tradition a committee of this twenty-five year class will be in charge of arrangements for the Alumni Day program on Friday, June 14 on the campus. The five-year reunion classes this year will be those whose class numerals end in five and zero. The members of the class of 1935 will hold their first reunion. Many of these class groups will hold reunion luncheons on the campus on Alumni Day while others may prefer to meet at class dinners on the preceding evening. The climax of the Alumni Day program will be the annual banquet to which the members of all classes, whether reunion or not, are invited.

Some new features are being planned for the Alumni Day program and these will be announced in an early issue of the Alumni Weekly.

The Cover

The members of the staff of the Minnesota Daily now work in new and modern quarters in Murphy Hall. On the cover is a scene in the news room. In the center facing the camera is Bob Eddy '40, city editor. Editor of the Daily this year is Charles Roberts '40, and the business manager is Hugh Hinderaker '41B.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. William S. Gibson, Editor.



Foyer, Northrop Memorial Auditorium

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MARCH 2, 1940

NUMBER 22

Minnesota—Hail To Thee

ON A lovely spring day in May 1925, Glenn Frank, the dynamic editor of Century Magazine then visiting Minneapolis, expressed a desire to meet Minnesota's Grand Old Man, Dr. William Watts Folwell, the first president of the University of Minnesota, and at the time in his ninety-third year of usefulness.

We went over to the modest home of this great educator and historian. We were charmed by his natural courtesy, his breadth of vision, his keen wit and his unflinching sense of humor. He told us he was at work on the last of his four volume history of Minnesota.

"And when you have finished that work, what do you expect to do?" asked Glenn Frank with a kindly twinkle in his eye.

Quick as a flash came the answer, "Just as soon as this last volume of Minnesota History is finished I want to write a real book on economics." And that at ninety-three.

Ladies and gentlemen, the spirit of Minnesota is very largely bound up in the lives of its great men and women and that is why I am proud to have the honor of addressing you for a short time this afternoon upon the subject, "Minnesota, Hail to Thee."

Ninety-one years ago next month, the territory of Minnesota was created by the Federal Congress. Six months later, the first territorial legislature met with Alexander Ramsey, after whom Ramsey County was named, as the first territorial governor.

About the same time, the federal government began advertising the rich black prairie land in this new

By JOHN F. SINCLAIR '06

This article includes excerpts from an address given by Mr. Sinclair at the annual Minnesota State picnic at Los Angeles on February 17. George A. Judson '06L, presided at the gathering of several thousand former Minnesotans.

territory to be sold for \$1.25 per acre.

Minnesota was ideally situated by water route to receive new settlers. Thousands of families packed their worldly goods and boarded steam boats at Galena, Illinois, and St. Louis, Missouri, heading for this new land of opportunity.

The white population in the territory had increased to 150,000 by 1857 and in May 1858 the Federal Congress admitted Minnesota into the United States as a sovereign state.

In that year, 1858, President Buchanan dedicated the opening of the first Atlantic cable to connect Europe and America. The first overland mail for California was established starting from St. Louis. Boston's great public library was opened in that year at a cost of about one-half million dollars. Mexico was having a revolution with the liberals being led by Juarez and the conservatives by Miramon.

United States was witnessing the beginning of a very bitter struggle centering about slavery and state's rights. The Dred Scott decision was handed down by the United States Supreme Court and a tall, awkward country lawyer from Illinois named Abraham Lincoln was fast becoming famous and making history that sum-

mer in a series of debates with Stephen A. Douglas.

The courageous men and women pioneers of Minnesota went through plenty of heartbreaking struggles in their attempt to build a great commonwealth.

The years rolled on and Minnesota and her citizens became rich and prosperous. By the second decade of the twentieth century Minnesota was supplying 70% of all of the iron ore being used in the making of steel in the United States. Her 203,000 farms, containing nearly 33,000,000 acres, made a fine living for more than 50% of her 2,800,000 people.

In the field of leadership Minnesota's citizens have made rich contributions. It was Oliver Kelley, a Minnesota man who organized in Washington, in 1867, the Patrons of Husbandry, later changed and called The Grange—still a powerful farmer's national organization.

In the field of literature Minnesota gave the nation Ignatius Donnelly, orator, statesman and author. He wrote the novel, "Atlantis" which went through 21 editions. Also, "The Great Cryptogram" which book became a storm center for decades, because in it he questioned the authority of Shakespeare's plays as having been written by Shakespeare. In his day Ignatius Donnelly was as famous as Sinclair Lewis, another Minnesotan, is today.

Another native Minnesotan who achieved great distinction in literature—was Oscar Firkins, critic and essayist—for many years a teacher at the University of Minnesota. Professor Firkins died only a few years ago. Arthur Upson, poet and author

of "The City" passed away at the beginning of his great career in 1908 at the early age of 31. The roll call of Minnesota names distinguished in literature is a long one. Among such names are, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Charles Flandreau, Grace Flandreau, Martha Ostenso, William McNally, and Margaret Culkin Banning.

Perhaps Minnesota's three most distinguished writers are Thorstein Veblen, graduate and teacher of Carleton College, world famous economist and the author of "THE THEORY OF THE LEISURE CLASS"; Sinclair Lewis, Nobel Prize winner in literature—author of "Main Street" and many other novels; O. E. Rolvaag of St. Olaf College, Nobel Prize winner in literature, and author of "Giants of the Earth" and other novels.

In the field of science and education the names are legion: Cyrus Northrop, George E. Vincent, and L. D. Coffman, all University Presidents. Dr. Kenneth Taylor, discoverer of the antidote for lock-jaw during the last war; Dr. A. E. Stakman, world authority on wheat rust; Dr. Robert Green, specialist in virus diseases; Thomas L. Haecker, father of agricultural cooperation; E. E. Stoll, greatest Shakespearian scholar of today; Maria Sanford, lecturer and inspiring teacher, and F. Melius Christianson, leader of the world famous St. Olaf College Choir.

To those of you interested in the movies, let me say Minnesota has given such stars as Richard Dix, Richard Arlen, Henry Fonda, Judy Garland, Gladys George, Lew Ayres, Warren William, Ann Sothorn, Gale Sondergaard and Richard Carlson.

Today 50,000 alumni of the University of Minnesota are serving humanity in every state in the union and in most foreign nations. It is a far cry from that day in 1853 when a large part of the present campus of the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis was purchased by the regents for \$6,000, of which only \$1,000 was cash—to the erection of the Coffman Union Building, soon to be dedicated, at a cost of over \$2,000,000.

I left North Dakota in September 1902 to attend the University of Minnesota. Ever since then—a period of 38 years—I have followed closely



JOHN F. SINCLAIR '06

its problems and its leaders. Only recently has my family moved to this land of sunshine and flowers.

As I look back over a long life spent in Minnesota, I think of five personalities who typify to me the spirit of Minnesota. These men are: Dr. William Watts Folwell—in educational statesmanship; Drs. William and Charles Mayo—in medical science; Dr. Russell H. Conwell—in educational inspiration; Charles A. Lindbergh, pioneer of a new era.

Dr. Folwell, the first president of the University of Minnesota will become greater and greater as the years pass. It was my good fortune to know him well. He was my teacher and my friend. I visited him often, up to within a week of his death. He was a scholar ever seeking the truth, humble, kindly, full of wisdom and great thoughts. He had a more profound influence over my thinking and my life than any other man. All Hail to William Watts Folwell—champion of democratic education.

We all know about Mayo Brothers—Will and Charlie. They have long since become a world-famous institution. In certain branches of medical science they had no equals, so people traveled from all corners of the earth to the little town of Rochester, Minnesota, because they had faith in the skill and wisdom of these two great and humble scientists who passed away only a few months ago.

Dr. Russell H. Conwell is not as well known to Minnesota audiences as he deserves to be. For he was one of the really great Americans of the last 50 years.

He was not born in Minnesota but he practiced law in Minneapolis for a number of years. Born on a Massachusetts farm he attended a rural school four miles away, developed the photographic memory through the help of his rural teacher and before he was ten he had committed to memory the first three books of Milton's great poems. He became a captain in the Civil War at 19 and afterwards a lawyer, preacher, orator and educator. He founded and was president until his death, of Temple College, Philadelphia; he was pastor for 20 years of the largest Baptist Church in the United States. He found time during all these years to give his famous lecture, "ACRES OF DIAMONDS" at least 100 times a year for 40 years—the inspiration of America for nearly half a century.

Finally we call the name, Charles A. Lindbergh of Little Falls—pioneer of a new era, still in his thirties. What a thrill the mad world had in May 1927 when breathlessly it held its collective breath until the wires flashed to every corner of the earth that the Lone Eagle had landed in Paris. And a new era in transportation had begun! The fearless and distinguished son of a fearless and distinguished father, All Hail to Charles A. Lindbergh, inspirer of American youth.

Lindbergh's great achievements have continued to be an inspiration to the young men and women in Minnesota. Perhaps that largely accounts for Minnesota having at this time the youngest governor, the youngest lieutenant governor and the youngest speaker of the House of Representatives of any state in the Union.

No wonder citizens and former citizens of Minnesota, no matter in what part of the world they live, are glad to join with the 50,000 living alumni of the University of Minnesota in singing,

*Minnesota, Hail to Thee,
Hail to thee, our college dear
Thy light shall ever be
A beacon bright and clear.
Thy sons and daughters true
Shall proclaim thee near and far,
They shall shout thy fame
And adore thy name,
Thou shalt be our Northern Star.*

Annual Schoolmen's Week Planned

THE College of Education of the University which was established thirty-five years ago this spring by the Board of Regents now has some 7,000 graduates. In the same year, 1905, that the College of Education was organized, its present dean, Wesley E. Peik '11, '28Ph.D., entered the teaching profession as a teacher in the rural schools of Scott County. He has been a member of the University faculty since 1924 and dean since 1938.

On March 19, 20 and 21, Dean Peik and the College of Education will be host to several hundred alumni and others in the field of education who will attend the annual Schoolmen's Week program.

Dr. C. P. Archer who is director of the Bureau of Recommendations conducted by the College of Education has been named alumni director of the college by Dean Peik. This year, Dr. Archer is president of the Minnesota Education Association.

"A state program of education" is the general topic selected for the meetings by Dean Wesley E. Peik of the College of Education and his co-operators. Superintendents, principals and other administrators, high school, elementary and primary school teachers will attend. The subjects will be in line with the studies now being made by the Minnesota Legislature's interim committee on the school problem, and members of the committee have been asked to attend the sessions.

State aid, the unit of school financing and the problem of the young man or woman who has finished high school but is not going on to college will be among the more important topics under consideration.

Dean Peik points out that 85 percent of the young people in Minnesota high schools do not go on to college for any further education. Poignant among the details in this situation is the fact that 40 percent of the youth in the upper one-third of the high school classes, in other words, almost one-half of the brightest boys and girls in Minnesota, receive no further formal education after the close of their high school terms.

Dr. George D. Strayer, professor of school administration in Columbia University's Teachers College, Professor J. B. Edmonson of the University of Michigan, and the director of the American Council on Education, Dr. Carl Bigelow of Washington, D. C., will be the principal visiting speakers. Professor L. J. Brueckner of the College of Education, University of Minnesota, will tell of his three years of service as director of the elementary school section of the State of New York Regents Survey of Education, the most celebrated educational study made in this country in a decade.

The State Department of Education and half a dozen of the leading educational associations in Minnesota will cooperate with the College of Education in conducting Schoolmen's Week.

Leader

An article on the contributions made to northwest agriculture by Dr. Andrew Boss, former vice director of the Agricultural Experiment Station at University Farm, written by Vivian Thorpe is scheduled to appear in the Minneapolis *Times-Tribune* on March 4. Dr. Boss was associated with the University Department of Agriculture from the time he entered the School of Agriculture as a student in 1889 until he retired in 1936 and his many former students and friends will enjoy the article. During his 45 years of continuous service at University Farm he made many noteworthy contributions in the three fields of teaching, research and administration.

Heads Division

Dr. Willard L. Boyd has been appointed chief of the division of veterinary medicine of the University Department of Agriculture. A member of the division since 1911, he succeeds the late Dr. C. P. Fitch.

Born at Batavia, Iowa, Dr. Boyd was graduated from Kansas City Veterinary college in 1909. He com-



DEAN WESLEY E. PEIK

pleted two years of graduate work.

In 1913 he was appointed assistant professor at University Farm and to full professorship in 1918.

He is author of numerous scientific reports in the field of veterinary medicine and is a member of the American Veterinary Medical association, Minnesota State Veterinary Medical society, Minnesota Academy of Science, the Minnesota stallion registration board and the University of Minnesota athletic board.

Dr. Boyd is a past president of the Minnesota State Veterinary Medical society, a past member of the State Veterinary examining board and a member of Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta and Gamma Sigma Delta.

Faculty Changes

The Board of Regents at its last meeting approved numerous resignations, appointments and leaves of absence.

Resignations included those of Herbert A. Carlson, clinical assistant professor of surgery; Philip A. Delavan, clinical instructor in ophthalmology and otolaryngology; Rollin E. Cutts, clinical instructor in pediatrics; and Ida MacDonald, instructor in the School of Nursing.

Principal appointment was that of Carl E. Buck as professorial lecturer in preventive medicine and public health.

Why the Daily was Started in 1900

BEING readied for publication this week was a special 16-page issue of the *Minnesota Daily* to commemorate the fortieth anniversary of the student newspaper. Many alumni staff members of the *Daily* and its predecessor, the *Ariel*, were expected as guests at the various events on March 1 being planned by a student committee headed by Maury Hoversten.

In response to a request for information about former *Daily* staff members which appeared in the *Alumni Weekly* of two weeks ago many letters have been received. Much interesting information on the events leading to the founding of a daily student newspaper at the University has been contributed by M. J. Luby '98, '02L, the first business manager of the *Minnesota Daily*. Since 1909, Mr. Luby has been a prominent attorney in Spokane, Washington and throughout the years since graduation he has continued his interest in the activities of the University. He has been active in the affairs of the Minnesota Alumni club of Spokane and also in the Minnesota state society of that city.

Athletic Manager

Mr. Luby also occupies a prominent place in the history of athletics at Minnesota. He was manager of athletics during the early years of the regime of Dr. H. L. Williams as football coach.

Soon after Mr. Luby entered the University in 1894 he took an interest in student publications and became a staff member of the *Ariel* which was started as a monthly in 1877 and changed to a weekly in 1892 and issued every Saturday morning. He was appointed business manager of the *Ariel* in 1897 and reappointed to the position in 1898 and in 1899 after he had entered the Law School.

Along in the fall of 1899 he found that several of his advertising clients had been approached by another solicitor who was trying to sell space in a student publication which was to be published three times a week. He had no knowledge of such a pub-



M. J. LUBY '98; '02L

lication but upon investigation he learned that a group of alumni were planning to start a tri-weekly student paper as a private enterprise.

Mr. Luby immediately conferred with another law student, C. B. Miller '00L, on the matter and outlined a plan for a daily publication which might put a stop to the tri-weekly campaign. Athletics at the University were in a bad way financially at the time and he suggested that they edit a daily sheet dealing only with sports in an effort to stimulate more interest in athletic events. This would be doing a good turn for athletics and at the same time it might discourage the backers of the tri-weekly scheme.

This daily publication called *Football* appeared in the fall of 1899 and its masthead bore the proud assertion that it was "The only paper of its kind in the world." No one debated the claim and Mr. Luby says that he doesn't think any one was envious. The paper was distributed free to all the students on the campus. He took care of the financial end of the project and supervised the distribution while Mr. Miller handled the editorial work.

Then came a bit of strategy which brought about the founding of the *Minnesota Daily* as a publication for students and managed by students.

From time to time the *Ariel* carried stories commenting on the popularity of the daily news sheet with the students and finally suggested that, since the students seemed to like the daily idea, the *Ariel* should adopt a daily publication schedule.

On February 17, 1900, the *Ariel* published the constitution and by-laws of "The Minnesota Daily Association" with the object, "editing and publishing a daily paper at the University of Minnesota. Name: The Minnesota Daily."

The first issue of the new paper appeared on May 1, 1900.

Soon after the *Daily* was launched, Mr. Luby resigned as business manager when he was offered the job as manager of athletics. He entered the night law course and received his law degree in 1902.

Mr. Luby is a brother-in-law of J. C. Poucher who is director of the Service enterprises of the University.

Alumni Magazine

Just a year following the founding of the *Minnesota Daily*, plans were made for a publication for the alumni of the University and the first issue of the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly* appeared in September of 1901. The founder and first editor of the *Weekly* was E. B. Johnson '88, who had been a staff member of the *Ariel* during his days as a student. The magazine was then and is now the only weekly journal published by the alumni association of a state university. Only four of the 172 alumni magazines published are weeklies: Minnesota, Harvard, Cornell and Princeton. With approximately 10,000 subscribers the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly* holds third place among the 172 alumni magazines in total paid circulation as it nears its fortieth anniversary.

Down through the years many members of the staff of the *Daily* have been associated in various capacities with the *Alumni Weekly*. Both publications have reported the developments of the University under five of its six presidents, Cyrus Northrop, George Edgar Vincent, Marion Leroy Burton, Lotus D. Coffman and Guy Stanton Ford.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

Publications Alumnus

Among those planning to return to the campus for the program marking the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the *Minnesota Daily* this weekend was Albert Whipple Morse Jr., who was a member of the staff of several student publications during his years on the campus. He holds a commission as a major in the Cavalry Reserve of the U. S. Army and is now with the Civilian Conservation Corps, Co. 1785, Lake Itasca, Minnesota.

He came to the University from Culver Military Academy in 1921 and during his first day on the campus he entered the *Daily* office in Folwell Hall and got a job as a reporter from Managing Editor Tom Phelps. During his freshman year he served as reporter, wireless news editor, Big Ten editor and night editor. The *Daily* was printed then by the old Syndicate printing company.

Under Vincent Johnson, then the editor of the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, he served as student editor and wrote a page of campus news each week and he also covered all sports for the *Weekly*.

Later he was elected managing editor of the *Techno-Log* and he also saw service on the *Ski-U-Mah* as literary assistant. As department editor of the *Gopher* he had the job of writing a brief history of the state of Minnesota.

Writes Book

Dr. Percival W. Hutson '23, '25-Ph.D., professor of education at the University of Pittsburgh, is co-author of a new textbook, "Administering the Secondary School," which the American Book Co. released on February 15. Dr. Hutson wrote the book in collaboration with Professors L. V. Koos and W. C. Reavis of the University of Chicago, and Professor J. M. Hughes, Northwestern University.

The book, designed to improve the professional service of secondary school principals, city and county superintendents, state educational of-

ficials, will be used as a textbook in schools of education.

Class of 1915

The members of the class of 1915 will hold their Silver Anniversary Reunion on the campus on Alumni Day, June 14. The officers and the reunion committee of the class will soon start work on the plans for the occasion. In checking the roster of the more than 600 members of the class it has been found that the recent addresses of several men and women are missing from the class list. If you know the addresses of any of the members of the class of 1915 listed below, it will be greatly

appreciated if you will send the information to the Alumni Directory office or to the Alumni Weekly.

The list includes the following:
Helen Amelia Andersgord (Mrs. Robert A. Reid), Freda Anderson, Helen Scott Anderson (Mrs. Horace Carl Weigley), Grace Muriel Ballard, Ruth Clare Bengston, Etta Blank, Genevieve Adelia Brown, Isabel Maude Jane Cramer (Mrs. Carl Taylor), Edna Hughes Edwards.

Ruth Ann Fortier (Mrs. J. E. Gouth), Cora Hagen, Alexander Benjamin Johnson, Alice Griswold Lewis, Harry Grant Martin, Katherine Vincent Nelson, Mildred Rachel Nelson, Rudolph Nelstead, Louise Magdalene Nickels, Clemens Niemi, Dr. Clara Adams Nutting, Rose Catherine O'Brien, Leonard Eugene Ott, John Salmond, Ira Ellsworth Schuler, Josephine Sibley, Harry Latimer Stoner, Clifford Everett Swartzell, Hiram Ernest Wyman, Temple Frankie Marie Young.

Minnesota Alumni Club Meetings

Alumni in Tyler and nearby communities met at a dinner in Tyler on February 26 with the arrangements for the event being made by Dr. Ray Anderson '30D. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce was present to review the recent activities of the University. Pictures of the 1939 football season were shown.

* * *

Many alumni were present at the annual dinner of the Minnesotans of the Inland Empire in Spokane, Washington on February 20. Among those at the speakers' table were Dr. George D. Williams '03D, president of the Minnesota Alumni club of Spokane and M. J. Luby '02L.

* * *

The Minnesota Alumni club of Milwaukee will hold a dinner meeting on March 13 at seven o'clock at the Pfister hotel. In charge of arrangements for the occasion is Wall G. Coapman '07, president of the club. There are approximately 200 Minnesota alumni in the Milwaukee area. The speaker will be Cyrus Barnum '04, former secretary of the University YMCA, and now a member of the secretariat of Rotary International in Chicago.

* * *

Alumni in St. Cloud will hold their

annual dinner on March 13. The program arrangements are now being completed. Present from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce.

* * *

Bernie Bierman, E. B. Pierce, Phil Brain and possibly another faculty member will be present at the meeting of alumni in Albert Lea on March 18. The motion pictures of the 1939 football season will be shown by Mr. Brain. Dr. Brand A. Leopard '23Md, is in charge of arrangements.

* * *

The third annual dinner of Minnesota nurses in the San Francisco Bay area of California will be held at the Hotel Clarmont in Berkeley on April 17. All nurses who are graduates of any hospital in Minnesota are invited to attend. In charge of the arrangements for the dinner are Mrs. Harry W. Kelley (Philea Frederick '29N; '35Ed), Thora Wisland '33N, and Helen Ewer, a graduate of St. Mary's hospital. Seventy-five nurses were present at the dinner held last year and 18 of these were graduates of the School of Nursing of the University. Mrs. Kelley's address is 5801 La Salle Avenue, Oakland, California.

Win Big Ten Hockey Title

WITH a record of 16 straight wins and no defeats the Minnesota hockey team completed the regular season schedule with two victories, 7 to 0, and 5 to 0, over Michigan at Ann Arbor last Saturday and Monday nights. This squad which holds the Big Ten title has been called the greatest collegiate hockey team of all time by rival coaches and others connected with the sport.



This weekend the Gophers of the ice are competing in the National AAU championships at Lake Placid, New York. In the 16 games of the regular schedule the Minnesotans scored a total of 120 goals which is a season record that should stand for many years.

* * *

John Mariucci and Babe Paulsen each scored two goals in the first game of the Michigan series with the other points being contributed by Cramp, Lampton and Eggleton. The Gophers scored three goals in the first period and had things pretty much their own way for the remainder of the contest. Co-captain Frank St. Vincent was high scorer in the second game with three goals while Dave Lampton and Hayden Pickering each scored once. James, the Michigan goalie, made 51 stops in this second encounter which is an indication of the ferocity of the Minnesota attack.

* * *

With a 43 to 39 victory over Wisconsin in the Field House Monday night the Minnesota basketball team now has a record of four wins and six defeats in conference competition. With two more games to be played, Chicago and Michigan, the Gophers have a chance of breaking even on the 12-game schedule.

In early season games the Gophers defeated Iowa at Iowa City and Indiana in the Field House. On Febru-

ary 17 the Minnesotans again defeated Iowa in the Field House, 34 to 29. On February 19 in the Field House a strong-finishing Chicago team overcame a 10-point lead in the second half to trim the Gophers 32 to 35 although Minnesota outscored the Maroons from the floor, 14 field goals to 13. Ohio State defeated the Gophers at Columbus on Saturday night, February 24. The score was 48 to 43. In this game, Don Carlson, brilliant sophomore, scored a total of 20 points.

In 10 conference games, Carlson has scored 115 points which is just one point short of the Minnesota scoring record for conference games set by John Kundla last season in 12 contests. He was the all-around star of the win over Wisconsin Monday night scoring 18 points.

* * *

The Gophers of the court this year have been handicapped by lack of weight and ruggedness and early in the season they lost the services of Don Smith, another sophomore sharpshooter, through injury. In Carlson, however, Minnesota has one of the top-ranking players of the Big Ten and with the return of Don Smith next season the team will have a high scoring forward combination. There apparently is talent in the freshman squad of this year for in two games recently the first year men have defeated the reserves.



The Gopher wrestling team continued its victory march in Big Ten competition by downing Wisconsin, 26 to 6, Saturday in the Field House. The men coached by Dave Bartelma won six of the eight matches on the program. Two Gophers, Captain Dale Hanson and Al Janesko, have not been defeated this year. Hanson, national collegiate champion in the 128-pound division, has not lost a match in his three years of competition as a Gopher.

More than 150 athletes competed in the annual state high school wrestling championships at the University on Friday and Saturday. When Coach Dave Bartelma first took charge of the high school meet just a few years ago there were not 150 prep school wrestlers in Minnesota. Marshall high school of Minneapolis and Robbinsdale tied for the championship this year.

* * *

Seven members of Coach Niels Thorpe's swimming squad will engage in their final dual meet this Saturday when the Gophers go up



against Wisconsin. They are Co-captains John Sahlman and Sy Jablonski, Larry Perry, Harvey Robinson, Dick Livermore, Ted Bloom and Elmer Green. These seniors will make their final Big Ten appearance in the annual championships to be held at Ohio State. Several promising freshmen will make bids for their positions next season. The Gophers this year have been moving back toward the top in Big Ten swimming in spite of defeats by Michigan, Iowa and Northwestern. Michigan holds the national swimming title as well as the Big Ten title.

The state high school swimming meet in the varsity pool Saturday was won by Virginia with Hibbing, second, and Minneapolis West and Rochester tied for third. Bob Thorpe of Minneapolis Marshall, son of Coach Niels Thorpe, set a new state record of 1.08.8 in the 100-yard breast stroke event.

* * *

Four members of Minnesota's strong gymnastic team will complete their dual meet competition as Gophers against Iowa in Cooke Hall this Saturday. They are Co-captains Jim Ronning and Jim Hafey, Sid Wolfenson and Bob Hanning. Last Saturday the gymnasts defeated Nebraska 507.5 to 385. In this sport Minnesota has consistently ranked near the top or at the top in the Big Ten for several years and once again this season the Gophers are strong contenders for the conference title.

Alumna Heads Nursing School

E. LOUISE GRANT '27N, '33Ed, takes the spotlight this week in our parade of Minnesota Women. Miss Grant's career may probably be best described with the words, "quick upward ascent." Her first appointment took her to Kenmare, North Dakota, where she was superintendent of nurses in a small hospital. Then, from 1930 to 1932, she was assistant to the dean of nurses at Duke University at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. In 1933 she was back at Minnesota, to receive her B.S. degree in Education. Then she accepted a position as director of the school of nursing and nursing service at the Allentown (Pennsylvania) Hospital, which position she relinquished to become director of nursing at Temple University in Philadelphia, after being granted an M.A. degree from Teachers College at Columbia University in August, 1938. After only one year there, Miss Grant was offered the position as dean of nursing and director of nursing service in the hospital division of the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond.

The campus of Medical College reminds Miss Grant of Minnesota—the building program is progressing rapidly, and one building after another is being built or remodeled. Vision and thought of the future dominate the entire atmosphere. The institution itself dates back to the year 1838, although several changes in its organization have taken place. It has been maintained as a state activity since 1860, and was the only southern institution to keep the doors of its medical school open during the Civil War. On the campus is that interesting building still known as the "White House of the Confederacy." The College is composed of four schools: medicine, pharmacy, dentistry and nursing.

To her delight, Miss Grant has found other Minnesotans at Medical College. There is Dr. H. L. Osterud '21Gr, formerly of the anatomy department at Minnesota, who is now professor of anatomy in Richmond; in the same department is Dr. Thanning W. Andersen '31Gr; and Dr. Arthur P. Little '10D, is on the staff of the school of dentistry.

Miss Grant considers herself fortunate to hold the position of dean

of nursing, for as such she is responsible to the college president, Dr. W. T. Sanger. It places her in a position equal to the other college deans, and gives her equal privileges.

In reality, Miss Grant is dean of two schools, for there is a training school for white girls and one for colored girls. The curricula are identical, and the groups take the same state board examinations. But there are separate hospitals for colored and white patients, making the separation desirable. Work is also offered to the colored girls which grants a public health nursing certificate, the course being financed by the Federal Government. The new hospital is an eighteen story structure now under construction, which will house approximately seven hundred white patients, an undertaking which represents the future possibility of being able to take care of most of the medical needs of the general

population of the community. The present colored hospital unit houses 225 patients.

To the University of Minnesota, Miss Grant feels she owes more than she can ever tell. Although she has acquired a new Alma Mater through her work at Teachers College, Columbia, she feels that her early opportunities can be traced back to Dr. Richard Olding Beard and Miss Louise M. Powell who so nobly launched the Minnesota school of nursing. "Then to Miss Marion L. Vaunier, under whose direction I completed my nurse's training, and Miss Katherine J. Densford who has continued to guide our school, much credit is due. . . ."

Annually, Miss Grant visits Minnesota, and marvels at its growth. She predicts that soon those who have been away for any period of time will be needing a guide. She extends to all Minnesotans an invitation to visit Richmond and the Medical College, and take the opportunity to enjoy their southern hospitality. Until then, greetings and best wishes.

Notes on Minnesota Women

With Our Ph.D.s

Mrs. Helen Sorokin has been engaged in botanical work for about twenty-five years. She received her first degree from the University of St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1917. She remained in the city, (re-named Petrograd), until 1922, as instructor, then spent two years as departmental assistant at the University of Prague. Coming to the United States, she enrolled at Minnesota, and received her Ph.D. degree in 1925. Mrs. Sorokin was assistant professor of botany at Hamline University in St. Paul from 1926 to 1930; and research associate for a year at the Bussey Institution at Harvard University. Since 1935 she has been affiliated with the Harvard Biological Laboratories. She is a member of Sigma Xi, honorary fraternity. Her present home is at 8 Cliff Street, Winchester, Massachusetts.

Alumnae Club

The February meeting of the Alumnae Club took place at the University Club in St. Paul, and true to tradition, decorations were patriotic in theme. Over 150 guests partook of the luncheon, and gathered in the

basement of the Club building to view the showing of the Yellowstone Park pictures by Jack E. Haynes '08E. Nearly a dozen men were present, an encouraging number. The next meeting, a group of scholarship luncheons, will be on March 16. Further information will be published next week.

Sorority Alumnae

Phi Omega Pi sorority is having its founders' day banquet at the King Cole Hotel in Minneapolis on March 5, when the thirtieth anniversary will be observed. . . . Kappa Alpha Theta alumnae heard Ruth Devney, executive secretary of the Hennepin county welfare association speak on social problems when they met in February. . . . Sigma Kappa alumnae took it easy at their February meeting by playing bridge. . . . Alpha Xi Delta alumnae met at dinner. . . . Zeta Tau Alpha alumnae held a benefit dance on February 24 in the chapter house. . . . Sigma Alpha Iota alumnae entertained actives at a musicale at Sanford Hall. . . . Delta Delta Delta celebrated founders' day at the chapter house, by entertaining Mrs. Charles A. Erdmann (Caroline Edgar '93D), as guest of honor.

News of the Classes

—1894—

T. A. Hoverstad '94, '95Ag, is spending the winter in the West. He recently visited with E. W. Major '99Ag, in Burbank, California. Mrs. Major is a sister of J. A. Hummel '99Ag.

—1895—

Julius Boraas '95A, '98, '17Gr, professor of education at St. Olaf College in Northfield, has been re-elected chairman of the state board of education.

George E. Campbell '95Md, died at his home in Pasadena, California, on February 13. Dr. Campbell had lived in Pasadena since 1902, and was on the staffs of both Huntington Memorial and St. Luke Hospitals. His wife, and a son and daughter survive.

The death of George C. Merrill '95, '96L, occurred only one day earlier, on February 12, also in Pasadena. Mr. Merrill, former register of deeds in Minneapolis, and one of the organizers and first president of the Metropolitan Bank, had lived in Pasadena for the past five years. A son, Fred R. Merrill of Los Angeles, survives.

—1900—

Carl S. Scofield '00Ag, who has been with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, ever since his graduation, is in southern California, with headquarters at Riverside. He is studying the toxic effects of certain deposits in soils from irrigation waters, which are causing cotton and fruit growers trouble.

—1901—

C. P. Bull '01Ag, who is state weed inspector in Minnesota, has been appointed by *Agreview*, official organ of the School of Agriculture at University Farm, to be its next alumni editor.

—1904—

William S. Grey '04D, director of the dental department of the student health service at Carleton College in



P. W. HUTSON '23; '25Gr
(See 1923 Class Notes)

Northfield, spoke before the Chicago Dental Society at its February meeting. An article describing the work of Dr. Grey's department was published in an issue of the Journal of the American Dental Association last year.

—1906—

William Dawson '06A, and Mrs. Dawson have set up housekeeping in Panama, after several years of residence in Uruguay. Mr. Dawson is the new ambassador to Panama.

—1908—

A. C. Strachauer '08Md, has been elected chief of staff of Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis, to succeed J. C. Litzenberg '99Md.

—1914—

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis for Mrs. John E. Westlake (Florence Robinson '14A), who died here on February 10. Survivors include Mr. Westlake '02Ex, and three daughters, Mrs. Richard Worthing (Patricia '37Ex), Mrs. John Fitzimons (Jean '40Ex), and Mary Westlake '43. Mrs. Westlake was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. The family home is at 617 Kenwood Parkway.

—1915—

Another untimely death is that of Frederic G. Gale Tryon '14A, '16Gr, in Washington. Mr. Tryon was ill ten days with pneumonia before his death. Mr. Tryon continued his graduate study at Johns Hopkins University, until 1921, but was in government service at the same time. A dynamic personality, he fulfilled a half dozen posts at once, but he

was best known for his services to the government in connection with the coal and gas industry. He was mineral geographer in charge of coal and coke statistics for the U. S. Geological Survey from 1920 to 1925; was statistical adviser for the U. S. Coal Commission in 1922-23; worked with the fuel industries commission in the U. S. Bureau of Mines from 1925 to 1935; lectured at the University of Pennsylvania in 1924-25; was a member of the staff of Brookings Institution in 1925-26, in 1929, and in 1933-34; was a member of the staff of American University, and instructor in economics from 1925 to 1930, and again in 1933-34. In 1919, Mr. Tryon was a member of the economic section of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. Five national geological and mining associations included him as a member or fellow, and he was in the statistical branch on the general staff of the U. S. Army since 1918. He was considered one of the nation's best informed men on the coal industry.

Mrs. Tryon is the former Ruth Wilson '16A, '17Gr; other survivors include three sons (John Tryon is a junior at Minnesota), two brothers and three sisters (Richard Tryon '19Ex, of St. Paul, Mrs. Elizabeth Yale '17Ag, of Altadena, California, and Mrs. Isabel Thibault '25A, of Minneapolis). The Tryon home in Washington, D. C. is at 1323 Jackson Street N. E.

Committees will soon be appointed to plan the events for Alumni Day on June 14. It is customary that the twenty-five year, or Silver Anniversary class act as general organizers and hosts at the annual reunion, held in the Minnesota Union, which brings this responsibility to the class of 1915 this year.

—1916—

S. E. Nortner '16E, holds a commission as major in the U. S. army engineer corps. He visited in Minneapolis recently, before going to a new assignment in San Juan, Porto Rico.

When more than 300 alumni returned to the farm campus for the forty-eighth annual midwinter homecoming and field meet of the school of agriculture on February 3, Clyde H. Bailey '16Gr, addressed the group as principal speaker at the noon assembly. Professor Bailey, now vice

Plan Memorial to Professor Swenson

FORMER students and other friends of the late Professor David F. Swenson, knowing of his great interest in the work of the Danish philosopher Soren Kierkegaard, will be glad to learn that plans are under way to establish in memory of Professor Swenson a collection of books by and about Kierkegaard, which it is hoped will make the University library outstanding in this field. The nucleus of the collection will be from Professor Swenson's own library, and will include the works which he was engaged in translating; these books have been given to the library by Mrs. Swenson, who before her marriage was Lillian Marvin of the Class of 1898. Anyone who wishes to contribute to the fund for the memorial collection may send money to Librarian Frank K. Walter, or to Professor George P. Conger of the Department of Philosophy. Contributions of books or pamphlets by or relating to Kierkegaard will also be welcome. It is hoped to make the collection among the most complete of its kind, and to make it comprise Danish originals, translations, commentaries in various languages, and books by other authors notably influenced by Kierkegaard. Professor K. S. Norborg, an able scholar in Scandinavian philosophy, will serve as adviser in the formation of the collection.

director of the experimental station of the University on the farm campus, was graduated from the school of agriculture in 1905.

—1918—

Mrs. H. S. Diehl (Julia Mills '18Ag), has been elected president of the Minneapolis council of Camp Fire Girls at the annual meeting in February.

—1921—

Nels Gunderson '21Md, was elected chief of staff of Swedish Hospital in Minneapolis at the annual staff dinner on February 8. Dr. Gunderson also has medical offices in the La Salle Building.

—1922—

William P. Von Levern '22Gr, principal of Roosevelt high school in Minneapolis, has been named chairman of the social hygiene committee of the Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers.

When Louis Adamic was brought to Minneapolis to speak under the auspices of the Teachers' Federation, Ora McLaughlin '22Ed, was member of the committee in charge of arrangements. Miss McLaughlin, who teaches at Washburn high school, is president of the organization.

—1923—

Percival W. Hutson '23, '25Gr, is co-author of a new textbook, "Administering the Secondary School." Dr. Hutson is professor of education at the University of Pittsburgh.

—1924—

When the American Student Health Association met in New York City last December, Charles E. Shepard '24Md, retiring president of the organization, spoke on "Student Health Service and Medical Practice." New president of the organization is Ruth E. Boynton '21Md, director of the Minnesota Health Service, and new secretary-treasurer is Ralph I. Canuteson '26Md, director of the Student Health Service at the University of Kansas in Lawrence.

Herbert Hendricks '24A, formerly member of the Minneapolis Symphony, is the new director of the new music department at Miller Evening school in Minneapolis. He is also taking charge of a chorus. The program is part of the effort of the adult education department of the public schools to offer organized musical activities to adult students.

—1925—

Mr. and Mrs. Bryan A. Smith '25B, '25Gr, formerly in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, are now living at 29 Ivan Avenue, Wayne, Pennsylvania. Mr. Smith is with the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, with offices in the Public Ledger Building in Philadelphia.

—1927—

Paul T. DeVore '27Ex, of Great Falls, Montana, has been appointed assistant general agricultural agent of the Great Northern railway, with

headquarters at St. Paul. He has been in newspaper work and agricultural journalism since 1926, and has been associate editor of the Montana Farmer since 1935.

—1928—

The engagement of Evelyn Harris '33Ex, to Thomas T. Norton '28A, has been announced by Miss Harris' parents. Mr. Norton also attended the Harvard School of Business.

E. H. Lindstrom '28Md, is one of three doctors who have announced the organization of Northwest Clinic in Helena, Montana.

—1929—

For an interesting description of recognition received by Jane McCarthy '29Ed, for her work as designer of books published by the Minnesota University Press, we refer our readers to the last issue of the Weekly, dated February 17.

—1930—

Alumni Day, June 14, will mark the tenth anniversary of graduation of the class of 1930. Committees are soon to be named who will get plans under way for the event.

William A. Stafne '29Md, of Fargo, North Dakota, was recently elected president of the Cass County Medical Society.

Robert H. Heyer '29E, '30Gr, has resigned his position as metallurgist in the research laboratories of the American Rolling Mill Company to accept a similar position at Battelle Memorial Institute at Columbus, Ohio. His new address in Columbus is 1411 West Second Avenue.

—1931—

The marriage of Doris Evelyn Nelson '31Ed, to Arnold Rustad took place on February 16 in Minneapolis. Their honeymoon is being spent in Winnipeg, and they will be at home to their friends at the Curtis Hotel after March 1.

—1932—

James Eckman '32A, is the author of an interesting piece on Minnesota medical history in the February issue of *Journal-Lancet*. Title of the article is, "Minnesota's Oldest Medical Journal." Mr. Eckman is in the division of publications at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. Mrs. Eckman is the former Frances Kadlec '31A.

Ralph Stuart and Richard Allen, twin sons of Walter Hager '32B, and Mrs. Hager (Vivian Foster '34Ag),

celebrated their first birthday on February 5. The Hager home is at 4307 37th Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1933—

Robert Hoeft '33A, member of the board of public welfare in Louisiana, has been appointed general superintendent of University WPA research projects. In this capacity he will have immediate charge of the administrative details involved in the WPA research program on both campuses at the University.

T. L. McDonald '33D, sends a new address: 1150 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

—1934—

Earle Arnow '34Ph.D., instructor of physiological chemistry at the University, is author of a next text, "Introduction to Physiological and Pathological Chemistry," just off the press of C. V. Mosby Company in St. Louis. Reviewers have given it favorable notices, describing it as being written "... with remarkable clarity ... and the simplicity of excellence." Miss Katherine J. Densford, director of the Minnesota School of Nursing, contributed a valuable introductory chapter.

Arvid Newhouse '34E, is in the telephone manufacturing business with the Automatic Electric Company of Chicago. He was a member of the engineering staff of WLB while a student at Minnesota.

The marriage of Helen Betton of Green Bay, Wisconsin and H. J. Robitshek '34G, took place in Green Bay on February 11. Their engagement was announced in this column several months ago.

W. J. Reuter '34D, who holds a commission as captain in the dental corps of the U. S. Army, has been transferred to Fort Davis, Canal Zone.

—1935—

Delbert Diessner '35E, and Mrs. Diessner (Mary Neamon '37DH), left early in February for San Francisco, where they will make their home.

Mary Jane Confer '35A, who will be married on March 26 to Fulton Koehler '36A, '37, '39Gr, has announced her attendants for the wedding. Ruth Confer '38A, will be maid of honor, and Margaret Waldin '36A, will be one of three bridesmaids. Walter Robb '38A, has been

selected as best man by the groom, and Edgar Howard '35E, will be one of the ushers.

James F. Richards '35E, and Mrs. Richards (Marion E. Sanders '35Ex), announce the birth of a son, James Fleming Richards, on September 19. Mr. Richards is an engineer for the Hallett Construction Company, at present building the Wappapello Dam. They are living at 813 Main Street, Poplar Bluff, Missouri.

—1936—

William N. Plymat '36L, practicing attorney at Des Moines, Iowa, is to speak on March 5 before the St. Louis Advertising Club on "New Federal Trade Commission Restrictions on Advertising, and Packaging and Labelling Problems under the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act of 1938."

A card from Eugene Cutts '36C, '39Gr, tells of a happy mid-year vacation in Sofia, Bulgaria. Mr. Cutts, on the teaching staff of Roberts College in Istanbul, Turkey, has attended grand opera, buying the best seat in the opera house for 36 cents in American money. People are cordial in the Balkan countries, and the food is beyond comparison.

Murray M. Christenson '36B, formerly of Charlotte, North Carolina, is now living at 324 Fourth Avenue N. W., Rochester, Minnesota.

The engagement of Winifred Dinsmoor of Minneapolis to John E. Nightingale '36UC, has been announced. The wedding date has not been set.

When Life Magazine published a report that "schoolmarm" and beauty do not go together, a friend sent a picture of Florence Dyste '36Ed, as pictorial refutation of the claim. Miss Dyste teaches kindergarten class at Adams school in Minneapolis.

The marriage of Patricia Colwell '36Ex, to Howard L. Benn (Carleton and Harvard School of Business), took place on February 10. They are making their home at 2310 Girard Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Frank G. Vessell '36E, formerly with the bridge department of the Minnesota highway department, is member of the U. S. Naval Reserve and is now an air cadet at Pensacola, Florida.

—1937—

William Haight '37Ex, has been transferred from the St. Paul offices of the Minnesota Mining and En-

Do You Remember When—

TWENTY-FIVE years ago—March 1915: At the annual meeting, the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association adopted a resolution suggesting that the University develop a program of physical education for all men students under the supervision of the athletic department. . . . Professor J. S. Young was appointed director of the Summer Session by the Board of Regents. . . . At a meeting the Minnesota Alumnae Club discussed plans for a home for women students on the campus. Officers of the club were Mrs. W. L. Gray, president; Ruth Fitch Cole, secretary; Mrs. G. H. Selover and Mrs. Milton D. Purdy, directors. . . . The department of music moved into the building formerly occupied by the Student Christian Association. (This building is now the home of the Institute of Child Welfare). . . . The senior class decided to sponsor a series of performances by the Ben Greet Players on the campus during commencement week in June. . . . A vocational conference for women was held on the campus with speakers discussing the opportunities for women in business and the professions. . . . Students organized a war and peace society. . . . A survey showed that the average room rent paid by students on the campus was \$1.68 a week. The average for board per week was \$3.93.

Ten years ago—March 1930: Plans were being made for the program marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the College of Education. . . . The Big Ten indoor track meet was held in the Field House. It was the first time that this event had been held at Minnesota. . . . Teg C. Grondahl of Red Wing was appointed managing editor of Ski-U-Mah following the resignation of Nordau Schoenberg. . . . Earl Loose was high scorer as Minnesota defeated Indiana, 34 to 29, in an over-time thriller in basketball in the Field House.

gineering Company to 2034 Bay Street, Los Angeles, California, where he will be a member of their sales staff.

Margaret Gnadinger '37B, has a secretarial position in the president's office at the University.

Robert Woodruff '37Md, is in Rochester, Minnesota, where he holds a fellowship in surgery at the Mayo Clinic.

Sidney Pratt '37Md, has established himself as surgeon in Miles City, Montana. His address there is 701 North Montana Avenue.

—1938—

Mildred Olson '38Ed, is teaching in the sight saving and Braille classes of the Minneapolis schools. Her particular work is music, besides regular sight-saving classes, and she visits in six different schools in the city during the week. In addition, Miss Olson is taking graduate work at the University. Her home is at 4045 Lyndale Avenue North.

Alma B. Johnson '38A, is in San Francisco, where she may be reached at 161 Powell Street. She spent the Christmas holidays in Minneapolis.

The wedding of Florence Brindmore of Minneapolis to Robert W. O'Keefe '38B, will take place on March 15. Mr. O'Keefe is a member of Zeta Psi fraternity.

After March 1, Elwood Molander '38Ex, and his bride, the former Sally Cowin '38Ex, will be at home at 515 Fifth Avenue S. E., Minneapolis. They were married January 31, and spent their honeymoon in the south.

Wallace T. Ferrier '38Ph.D., a member of the staff of Clemson Agricultural College, in South Carolina, was elected chairman of the agricultural economics division of the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers at its 1940 convention in Birmingham, Alabama.

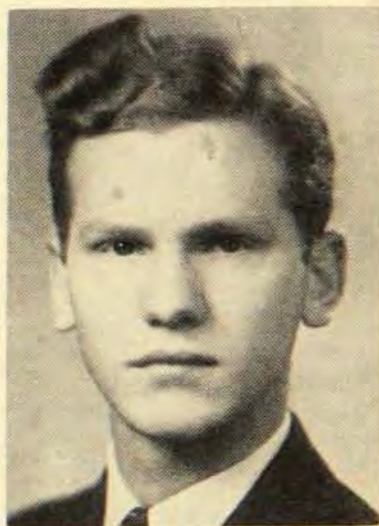
A late spring wedding is being planned by Roberta Clapper '38N, and Bjorne Larsen '38IT, member of Phi Kappa Sigma. The homes of both young people are in Duluth.

Training in the air corps at Randolph Field in Texas are James E. Tucker '38B, Carl A. Hustad '38Ex, John N. Ewbank '36Ex, and Chester H. Morneau '39B. They expect to receive commissions as second lieutenants about March 1, when they

Headlines from the Campus News

WILLIAM NEWGORD '34, teaching assistant in the department of speech, is directing the production of Maxwell Anderson's "Star Wagon" which will be given by the University Theatre in the music hall auditorium, March 5 to 10. . . . For the first time the seniors in electrical engineering will be required this year to take a field trip during the spring vacation. They will visit and inspect various industrial plants in Milwaukee and Chicago. . . . The cancellation of the scheduled showing of the famous film "The Birth of a Nation" by the visual education service in Northrop auditorium brought protest from the student body. . . . The report made by Dean Malcolm M. Willey on the economic background and the scholastic record of NYA students at the University was placed before Congress by Representative John G. Alexander. The report emphasized the value of federal aid to promising young men and women and noted the high scholastic average of the recipients of such aid.

Leland Anderson '41Ag, is arrangements chairman for the fourth annual Ag Education club ball which will be held at the Curtis hotel on March 5. . . . The second annual Law School smoker was held on February 28 in the Center for Continuation Study. The speaker was L. H. Richmond, head of the Minnesota office of the federal bur-



WILLIAM PICKELL '41B

eau of investigation. Charles Heidenreich '42L, was arrangements chairman. . . . Traffic officers are attempting to discourage hitchhiking by students. . . . Recent Student Forum speakers have been Allan Briggs '16L, state commander of the American Legion; Jay Hormel of the Hormel Packing Company of Austin, and Mrs. Robert Taft of Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . William Pickell '41B, was appointed chairman of the 1940 Fraternity week by Jim Webster, president of the Interfraternity council. He is a member of Chi Phi fraternity. Fraternity week will be held in April.

will be transferred to Kelly Field as members of the air corps reserve.

—1939—

March 1 was the date chosen for the marriage of Betsy Bruce '39A, to Adrian A. Bennett, Jr. '33Ex, in Minneapolis.

John C. Findlan '39IT, has a position as chemist in the plant of the Armour Company. His address is 1378 Madison Park, Chicago, Ill.

The engagement of Elizabeth Carey '40Ex, to Ralph Odegard has been announced. Miss Carey is a member of Alpha Phi, and was recently graduated from Rollins College at Winter Park, Florida.

Glencoe, Minnesota, is the new home of Robert J. Sheran '39L, and his bride, the former Jean Brown of St. Paul. They were married February 3.

Penelope Paulson '40Ex, Alpha Phi, and Jack W. Kuehn '38Ex, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, have announced their intention to wed.

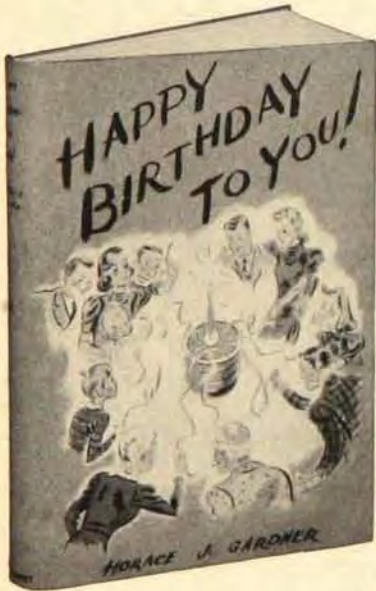
Likewise Kathlyn Churchill '40Ex, Alpha Chi Omega, and Raymond C. Gunderson '40Ex. They will be married early in March.

A June wedding is being planned by Rita Jane Herrly '40Ex, and Richard A. Schmidt (Notre Dame), of Niagara Falls, New York.

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM (Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
227 South Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send..... cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS



Home of School of Dentistry

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

March 9, 1940

No. 23

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



New Museum of Natural History

MINNESOTA SUMMER SESSION

The best proof of the value of Minnesota's summer sessions is their large enrollment. More than 800 courses cover all fields of interest, with special emphasis upon those leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in Education. ● More than 500 educators, many of national and international reputation, plus advantages of the University's great Library, Laboratories, and Research facilities, create an outstanding opportunity. ● Two terms—the first beginning with registration Monday and Tuesday, June 17 and 18 . . . registration for second term, Monday, July 29.

Write **NOW** for complete Bulletin
Director of summer session

691 Administration Building

UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS ● MINNESOTA



Make Plans for Alumni Day Program

SEVERAL members of the class of 1915, pictured above, met at a dinner meeting in the Minnesota Union last week to make preliminary plans for the Alumni Day program on the campus on Friday, June 14. Each year a committee of the twenty-five year class makes arrangements for the general program of the day which includes reunions of all the five-year classes and the annual Alumni Day dinner in the evening. Committees of the other five-year classes from 1880 to 1935 will soon start work on the plans for their individual class reunions on June 14. Each June several hundred alumni return from all parts of the country to renew their acquaintance with the University and to meet classmates.

The many new buildings and other general changes in the campus scene will make the visit to the campus this spring unusually interesting. Various additions to the program are being planned which make the event more attractive than ever to the members of all classes. The reunion luncheons of the five-year classes will be held at noon and the general program will extend through Saturday which is Commencement day.

In the picture above, seated at the left, from left to right are Charles Tupper, Walter Coller, Leslie R. Olsen and Henry H. Wade. Seated at the right, from left to right, Mrs. Elizabeth Weigel (Elizabeth Elwell), Mrs. Milton Delger (Anna Spies), Mrs. Clifford E. Bohmbach (Cora Severson), Mrs. Ralph W. Rogers (Vera Smollett), and Harriet Lucas. Standing, left to right, Dr. Paul S. Parker, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce, M. N. Levine, Olav M. Rufsvold, A. V. Storm and Donald B. Lundsten.

Others at the 1915 meeting who were not present when the picture was taken were Dr. Michael E. Bonner, Jessie Porter, Dr. William E. Distel, Mrs. Hugo Fischer Jr., (Dorothy Dollenmayer), Barbara Healy, Mrs. William E. Sears (Elma Eastman) and Herman Skon. The class reunion committee will include several other members of the class in addition to the ones who were present at this meeting.

Mr. Lundsten of Excelsior was elected chairman of the committee. The other officers are Leslie R. Olsen, vice chairman; Walter Coller, treasurer; Mrs. Hugo Fischer Jr., secretary. A second meeting of the committee is scheduled to be held in the Minnesota Union on the evening of March 14.

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- CHICAGO, ILL.—Pres., Oswald Maland '15L, 514 Kenilworth Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.; *V. Pres.*, Richard R. Trexler '27E, 443 Ridge Blvd., Evanston, Ill.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18A, N. Y. Life Insurance Co., Chicago.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Pres., H. R. Langman, '24E, c/o Proctor & Gamble, St. Bernard, Ohio; *V. Pres.*, Bob Tanner '30A, 22 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Pres., Gates E. Hunt '20E, c/o Cutler-Hammer, 1405 E. 6th St.; *Secy.*, Gladys Wallene '34E, c/o American Steel & Wire Co.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Pres., Rev. Donald Timmerman '17A, 57 Neal Ave., Newark, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—Pres., Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—Pres., William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—Pres., T. H. Christgau '28Ag, c/o Land O' Lakes Creameries, 1501 12th St., Detroit; *Secy.*, M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave., Detroit.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—Pres., Walter L. Stockwell '89A, Secy. Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—Pres., Manley Lee; *Secy.*, Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—Pres., John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—Pres., Gregg M. Sinclair '12A, director of Oriental Institute, University of Hawaii.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—Pres., Charles H. Connelly '29A, 3955 Warwick; *Secy.*, Maurice Johnson '35A, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Pres., George T. Gorham, Southern Calif. Tel. Co., 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; *Secy.*, Willard C. Bruce '26A, 431 Summit, Pasadena; *V. Pres.*, Otto R. Gerth '12L, 846 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—Pres., A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; *Treas.*, O. D. Robertson; *Secy.*, Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Pres., Wall G. Coapman '07A, 312 E. Wisconsin; *V. Pres.*, Albert I. Reed '85E, 3267 N. Cramer St.; *Secy.*, Ed P. Kampa '23C, 1030 N. Marshall St.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—Pres., Dr. Harold Woodruff '18D, Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, William Hoeft '32A, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, Stan Bissell '27A, 350 Fifth Ave.; *Treas.*, Samuel S. Paquin '94A, 235 West 45th St.; *Secy.*, Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17A), 59 West 12th St.; *Field Secy.*, Sigurd Hagen '15A, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—Pres., Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *V. Pres.*, Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *Secy.*, Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Pres., Dr. Esther Greisheimer '23Md, Woman's Medical College; *Secy.*, Mrs. V. G. Haurly, 206 Cedarcroft Ave., Audubon, N. J.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—Pres., Mrs. T. O. Eaton (Esther Rogness '28Ag), 2880 Dwight St.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—Pres., Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S.W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service Secy., Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—Pres., Phil Potter '34A, c/o *Daily Journal*.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—Pres., S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—Pres., C. Winton Merritt '29B, 1810 Mott St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—Pres., Chester J. Chastek '21, 623 Insurance Bldg.; *Secy.*, Paul E. Sturges '12Ag, 1300 Joseph Vance Bldg.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—Pres., Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—Pres., Alden A. Potter '09Ag, Cabin John, Md.; *V. Pres.*, Ole Negaard '26B, Bureau of Agric. Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture; *Secy.*, Nellie G. Larson '25Ed, '29A, Apt. 303, Ontario Apts.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA—Pres., John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; *Secy.*, Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—Pres., Ralph Frederickson '35Ch, 1315 North Jackson St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA—Pres., Dr. Brand A. Leopard '23Md; *Secy.*, Mrs. John P. Von Berg, Jr. (Helene A. Oliver '23Ag).
- ALEXANDRIA—Pres., Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRainerd—Pres., William H. Gemmill '95L.
- CHISHOLM—Pres., Charles Wangenstein '20L; *V. Pres.*, Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON—Pres., John W. Mlinar '33Ed; *Secy.*, Retta Bede '13Ag.
- DETROIT LAKES—Pres., F. J. Rogstad '13D.
- DULUTH—Pres., Richard Pulver '23E, Minnesota Power and Light Co.
- ELY—Pres., George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT—Pres., Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS—Pres., Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS—Pres., O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO—Pres., Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL—Pres., James Von Williams '03; '05L.
- MINNEAPOLIS ALUMNAE CLUB—Pres., Mrs. Frank M. Warren (Alice Rockwell '04A); *V. Pres.*, Mrs. C. A. McKinley (Kathryn Thorbus '21A); *V. Pres.*, Dora Eng '37Ed; *Treas.*, Dosis Dietz '26Ed; *Asst. Treas.*, Delvina Mercier; *Record Secy.*, Dorothy Campbell '29Ag; *Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. Earl J. Neutson '14A; *Asst. Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. W. J. Klein (Myrtle Jamison '27DN).
- MONTEVIDEO—Pres., Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD—Pres., Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, 201 American State Bank Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Judge P. F. Fountain; *Secy.*, Frances Lamb '12A, N. Dak. Agricultural College, Fargo.
- OLIVIA—Pres., Dr. L. E. Epstein '30D.
- OWATONNA—Pres., L. R. Humes '24A.; *Secy.*, Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—Pres., Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING—Pres., S. M. Ladd '03A, Red Wing Advertising Co.; *V. Pres.*, William Sweasy, Jr. '39B.; *Secy.*, Marjorie Olson '37Ed, 1120 Bush St.; *Treas.*, Mary Curran '23Ag, High School.
- ROCHESTER—Pres., Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA UNIT—Pres., Dr. Alfred L. Vadheim '09Md, Tyler; *V. Pres.*, Horace E. Frisby '34Ed, Ivanhoe; *Secy.*, Dr. Ray Anderson '30D, Tyler; *Directors*, Mrs. Walter A. Soderlund (Gertrude A. Markusen '23Ed), Lake Benton; Dr. Peter E. Hermanson '24Md, Hendricks.
- ST. CLOUD—Pres., Dr. W. H. Rumpf, Jr. '22Md, 816 St. Germaine St.
- STILLWATER—Pres., Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS—Pres., Roy Oen '33Ed.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md.; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan '32Ex.
- WASECA—Pres., John R. Bullard '11L.; *Secy-Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR—Pres., Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA—Pres., H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON—Pres., Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MARCH 9, 1940

NUMBER 23



Alumni Take Part in Anniversary Program

PICTURED above is a group of men who took part in one of the radio broadcasts on the general program marking the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the *Minnesota Daily* last Friday. Left to right in the picture are H. B. Gislason who was a member of the editorial staff of the *Ariel* in 1899 and 1900, the last year of publication of this weekly paper which preceded the *Daily* as the official student paper; Sidney DeWitt Adams, first editor of the *Daily* in 1900; E. L. Noyes, business manager in 1904; Albert S. Tousley, managing editor in 1923; Clifton G. Holmgren, member of the *Daily* editorial staff in 1932; Charles Harrell, WLB announcer; Thomas F. Barnhart, professor of journalism, and Charles Roberts, present editor of the *Minnesota Daily*.

Members of the *Daily* staff opened the anniversary program on Friday morning by burning the old copy

desk around which staff members have worked for many years. At noon there was a luncheon for present and past members of the staff in the Minnesota Union at which Maury Hoversten, chairman of the anniversary committee, presided. The speakers were Charles Roberts, editor of the *Daily*, Hugh Hinderaker, business manager, and Ralph O. Nafziger, professor of journalism.

Brief accounts of their experiences on the paper were given by Sidney DeWitt Adams, first editor of the *Daily*, and now a lawyer in Lisbon, N. D.; Carroll K. Michener, managing editor in 1907, now editor of the *Northwestern Miller*; E. L. Noyes; Harold R. Taylor, editor in 1911; Gordon Roth, editor in 1929, now a member of the staff of the *Minneapolis Tribune*; Bjorn Bjornsen, editorial writer in 1932; Betty Rohan, who started a shopping column in 1934; Floyd Hooper, adver-

tising manager in 1923; Robert Gile, business manager in 1919, and Albert Whipple Morse Jr., a member of the staff in 1921.

During the afternoon the alumni visitors inspected the new quarters of the *Daily* and the department of journalism in Murphy Hall. Among those present were men who had served on the staff when the *Daily* offices were located in various buildings on the campus including Old Main, Folwell Hall, the Old Library which is now Burton Hall, and Pillsbury Hall.

In the evening an anniversary dinner was held in the Lowry Hotel in St. Paul with Mitchell V. Charnley, associate professor of journalism, presiding. The speakers were Mr. Adams, the first editor; Bernard H. Ridder, publisher of the St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch, and Fred L. Kildow, assistant professor of journalism.

Minnesota Engineers in Business and Industry

THE staff of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly in cooperation with the Alumni Directory office is now at work on the preparation of a complete directory of all the divisions of the Institute of Technology of the University. The graduates of the various engineering departments are to be found in all of the 48 states and in nearly every country of the world. The printed directory will include the names of the nearly 6,000 degree holders in three separate listings to make for convenient reference. There will be a complete alphabetical directory, a geographical directory with the listings by cities and states and countries, and a directory of all the graduates by classes. In addition to the names and addresses of all the technical school alumni the directory will include information about the occupation and position of each individual listed.

Work on a directory of the more than 3,000 graduates of the Medical School has just been completed and this book will be ready for distribution about the middle of March. These directories published by the General Alumni Association sell for one dollar a copy. In the past three years directories of the graduates of the School of Dentistry and the School of Business Administration have been published. Plans are being made to publish in the fall a directory of the approximately 7,000 graduates of the College of Education.

Among the Minnesota engineers who now hold prominent positions in business and industry throughout the country and who continue to maintain an interest in their school is Walter C. Beckjord '09EE, vice president and general manager of Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation in New York City. Last October he was elected president of the American Gas Association for the current year.

Following his graduation from Central high school in St. Paul in 1905 he entered the University to study electrical engineering. During the summer vacations he worked for the St. Paul Gas Light company, starting in the electric department on switchboard construction and the



WALTER C. BECKJORD '09EE

installation of turbo-generators. He gained experience in all the departments of the company, both gas and electric, and in 1911, two years after graduation from the University, he became construction and electrical engineer for the company.

He did valuation and rate work in St. Paul and also in Madison, Wisconsin; Milwaukee; Grand Rapids, Michigan; Detroit; Binghamton, New York, and San Antonio, Texas. In 1916 he was transferred from the St. Paul Gas Light company to Madison, Wisconsin to become general superintendent of the Madison Gas and Electric company. His stay there was short for he moved on to New York in the fall of 1916 to take a position as assistant engineer of the American Light and Traction company. There his duties involved valuation and rate work in the gas, electric and traction departments of the company.

When the American Light and Traction in 1918 purchased the mines of the White Star Coal company in Harlan County, Kentucky, Mr. Beckjord was sent to Kentucky to complete construction and to operate the mines.

In 1922 he became chief engineer of the American Light & Traction Company, and vice president and chief engineer in 1926, director in 1927. The office of the company was moved to Chicago in the fall of 1928

and he spent a year there as vice president and chief engineer.

In 1930 Mr. Beckjord accepted the position of vice president and general manager, director and member of the Executive Committee, of the Boston Consolidated Gas Company, and remained director of the American Light & Traction Company until 1932. He spent five years in Boston largely in gas operations but there was a small electric department as well. In 1934 he resigned to become vice president and general manager, director and member of the Executive Committee of the Columbia Gas & Electric Corporation. In 1935 he was elected president of the Michigan Gas Transmission Corporation.

The directory now in preparation will be the first printed listing of the graduates of the various technical departments since the Institute of Technology was created by action of the Board of Regents in 1935. Included in the Institute of Technology were the College of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Chemistry and the School of Mines and Metallurgy. Appointed as dean of the new administrative unit was Dr. Samuel C. Lind who had been director of the School of Chemistry since 1926. The creation of the institute has been considered for several years because of the inter-related curricula of the three schools and the interests of all of them in the general technological field.

By enlarging the administrative unit, the University hoped to facilitate the movement from one curriculum to another and bring closer together the students and faculty in related professional fields. By means of the simplification and unification of the technological sciences, the institute promotes cooperation in the outlining of teaching programs, the fostering of research and graduate work in related fields, and closer connection of the schools to industry.

The directory will include the names of all who have received degrees in Engineering, Architecture, Chemistry and Mines from 1875, when the first of such degrees was granted, until 1940.

Write Book on Federal Income Tax

BACK in 1913 when the sixteenth amendment made way for the federal income tax legislation, two young students of the tax problem became friends through their mutual interest in the subject. One was Roy G. Blakey, assistant professor of economics at Cornell University, and the other, Cordell Hull, representative in congress from Tennessee and



ROY G. BLAKEY

chairman of the Income Tax subcommittee of the House Ways and Means Committee.

With the benefit of this association with Mr. Hull and with other students of taxation in congress, Mr. Blakey wrote an analysis of the amendment and the consequent income tax legislation which was immediately accepted as a highly authoritative discussion of the subject and it was published in the *American Economic Review* in March 1914. Every federal income tax statute since that time has been discussed in the *American Economic Review* by Mr. Blakey who for many years has been professor of economics in the School of Business Administration of the University of Minnesota. The more recent discussions on income tax legislation have been the joint efforts of Professor Blakey and his wife, Gladys C. Blakey, who has become an authority in the field in her own right.

Down through the years, Mr. Blakey continued his consultations with Cordell Hull on tax laws and in 1934 the two men made arrangements to collaborate in writing a

book on the federal income tax. The work was started but his heavy responsibilities as Secretary of State in the cabinet of President Roosevelt made it necessary for Mr. Hull to turn the entire writing assignment over to Mr. Blakey.

The monumental job was continued with Mrs. Blakey as joint author. The result is the volume, *The Federal Income Tax* by Roy G. and Gladys C. Blakey which is being published this month by Longmans, Green and Company, New York. It is being hailed by critics as the outstanding work in the field and it has been written in such a manner as to present a clear and interesting picture of the history of the income tax to the laymen as well as to the student of the subject. In his review of the book in the March issue of the *American Economic Review*, Professor M. Slade Kendrick of Cornell University declares: "Here is no dry tale of tax change but living history. . . . The book bears the marks of solid, painstaking scholarship. But it was written for the reader. The sentences and paragraphs used yield clear meanings. The numerous tables and charts included are used most effectively. And the result is not only instructive but interesting. In short, here is a work of outstanding quality."

Anyone interested in more than the superficial top-surface of American history—and certainly every reader of this magazine should be—will find pleasure in the reading of this book. For as President Guy Stanton Ford says in the foreword, "Few things are more revelatory of all phases of the democratic polity than the history of fiscal measure, especially a proposal for new or increased taxes. Such a measure galvanizes into life all the groups, interests, classes and sections, and in the persons of their proponents they parade before the observant eye, revealing much more than they say in words. The purposes for which new monies are sought, whether deduced from the bill or urged by its supporters, tell their story of the strength of selfish interests or of broadening social purposes."

In the first two of the 24 chapters in the book the authors trace the origin of the movement for an in-

come tax and discuss the corporation excise tax of 1909 and the sixteenth amendment. Each of the following eighteen chapters deals with a separate revenue act and discusses the controversies that may have arisen in connection with it. The final four chapters are discussions of general problems of income taxation, administration, and evaluation of the income tax.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Blakey have had experiences and contacts in Washington which have given them a fine background for the writing of such a book. At the close of the war in 1918, Mr. Blakey resigned from the War Trade Board to serve for a year in the Treasury Department. While he was with the Brookings Institution in 1927-28 making an income tax study he served on a special advisory committee appointed by the Ways and Means Committee. He did special research on income tax for the Treasury Department in 1934 and from 1935 to 1937 was



GLADYS C. BLAKEY '16G

chief of the Division of Economic Research of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Mrs. Blakey who did undergraduate work at Knox and Vassar received her M.A. from Minnesota in 1916. She was an auditor in the income tax unit of the Treasury Department in 1918-19 and during other years in Washington she had a desk in the department of internal revenue. During the war she first assisted Mr. Blakey in the preparation of the articles on income tax laws.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

LEVON WEST '24Ex, who turned from a brilliant career as an etcher to win even greater prominence as a photographer under the name, Ivan Dmitri, has had a part in the development of a new material for projection screens that will best reproduce color motion pictures and the small color transparencies made with miniature cameras. It is known as the Leitz-Dmitri screen and also serves for black and white pictures. It is washable so that it can be kept clean at all times and the pictures projected on it can be viewed from almost any angle.

* * *

The speaker at the all-University convocation in Northrop auditorium on Thursday was the brilliant young St. Paul surgeon, Dr. Vernon D. E. Smith '31Md. His subject was the hunting of wild game in the Canadian Rockies and he illustrated his talk with his own colored motion pictures taken on trips through that rugged and scenic part of the continent.

Dr. Smith is a former president of the all-University council and a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha and Grey Friar. He was selected as a Representative Minnesotan in 1931. He received his B.A. degree in 1927, his M.A. in 1928, his M.B. in 1931, and an M.D. with distinction in 1931. While achieving scholastic honors and taking an active part in student government and social affairs he also had time to win handball championships while on the campus.

* * *

The annual meeting of the alumni unit in St. Cloud will be held on the evening of Thursday, March 14 instead of on March 13 as reported previously. An interesting dinner program has been arranged by the committee in charge. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce will be present from the campus.

* * *

The 20-year growth from 175 junior colleges to 575 at the present time will be the theme of convention speeches. Dean Shumway was one of the organizers of the Junior Col-

lege association which began in St. Louis in 1920.

Summary of a student symposium on "Why I am Attending a Junior College" was given by Dean Royal R. Shumway at the twentieth annual convention of the American Association of Junior Colleges last week in Columbia, Mo.

* * *

Men's residences of the newer north unit of Pioneer hall, previously known only by numbers, from now on will be known by names.

Names of the houses are: House 9, Andrews, named for Christopher Columbus Andrews, pioneer furrier; house 10, Merritt, named for Leonidas Merritt, co-founder of the iron mining industry in northern Minnesota; 11, Hansen, named after Paul Hjelm Hansen, pioneer politician; 12, Washburn, after Cadwallader C. Washburn, pioneer milling man; 13,

Goodhue, for James Madison Goodhue, early day Minnesotan; 14, Mayo, in honor of Dr. William Worrell Mayo, founder of the Mayo clinic; 15, Donnelly, for Ignatius Donnelly, pioneer Minnesotan, and 16, McLeod, for Martin McLeod, pioneer educator.

* * *

A meeting to summarize and commemorate the work of the late David F. Swenson, chairman of the department of philosophy in the University of Minnesota, was held last week under leadership of Professor George P. Conger, his successor as department head.

Professor Sverre Norborg summarized Dr. Swenson's studies of the Danish philosopher Soren Kierkegaard, of whom Dr. Swenson was a close adherent.

Dr. Swenson's work in logic was summarized by Professor William D. Oliver and Dr. Conger spoke of "Swenson, the Man and His Personality."

Dr. Swenson, a member of the department of philosophy since 1901, died recently in Florida.

Leaders in Educational Research

MEMBERS of the staff of the College of Education have been elected to leadership in the two most important national research organizations in Education. Dr. Leo J. Brueckner becomes President and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National Society for the Study of Education, an organization which annually presents a two volume year-book in education based on scientific studies. Dr. T. R. McConnell has been elected Vice-president of the National Educational Research Association, which will automatically advance him to the presidency next year. This society publishes periodic Reviews of Educational Research. Dr. T. R. McConnell's proposal of a year-book on the psychology of learning has also been accepted by the National Society for the Study of Education. He will be its editor and one of the chief contributors.

Most of the staff of the College of Education, including Dean Peik, have been in attendance at the meeting of learned societies in education at St. Louis and Chicago during the past week and have been prominent in many of the programs and on the

committees. Dr. Dora V. Smith, vice-president of the National Conference on Research in English, in the absence of the president, presided at all of the meetings of that group.

Among those who presented one or more papers either at Chicago or in St. Louis are Dean W. E. Peik, Professors John E. Anderson, Leo J. Brueckner, W. S. Carlson, Walter W. Cook, T. R. McConnell, Dora V. Smith, C. Gilbert Wrenn, C. P. Archer, Edgar Wesley, Horace T. Morse, and Guy L. Bond. Dr. E. B. Wesley was leader of the Social Studies Section of the Progressive Education Association. Dr. W. S. Carlson of the University High School has been elected to the Directorship of the National Association of Supervisors of Student Teaching.

A large number of the Minnesota faculty in Education are contributors to the forthcoming Encyclopedia of Educational Research which is being edited by Dr. W. L. Monroe of the University of Illinois for the American Educational Research Association.

Gophers Win National Title

THE Minnesota hockey team defeated Brock Hall of New Haven, Conn., 9 to 1, to win the national amateur hockey title in the championship tournament staged by the National Amateur Athletic Union at Lake Placid, New York last weekend. The Gophers entered the finals of the meet by trimming the Amesbury, Mass., team, 9 to 4, on Saturday night. Last season the Minnesota team was nosed out in the finals of the national meet but this year they dominated the affair.

| | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|
| Minnesota— | Pos. | Brock Hall— |
| Flack | G | Wilson |
| Mariucci | RD | R. Johnson |
| Cramp | LD | Miller |
| St. Vincent | C | Dondi |
| Paulsen | RW | Blake |
| Pickering | LW | Dupuy |

Minnesota spares: Eggleton, Lampton, Rheinberger, Anderson, Junger, Fischer, Keranen.

Brock Hall spares: Wahnquist, P. Johnson, Pudvah, Arnold, Albert, Smith, Wilson.

First period scoring: None. Penalties: Pickering, Dupuy, Wahnquist, Paulsen, Pudvah, Lampton, Cramp.

Second period scoring: Pickering (unassisted) 6:00; Lampton (Eggleton) 9:44; Eggleton (unassisted) 10:58; St. Vincent (unassisted) 18:55. Penalty: Wahnquist.

Third period scoring: Lampton (Junger) 4:29; Mariucci (Paulsen) 9:40; Dondi (unassisted) 12:09; Pickering (unassisted) 15:32; Mariucci (unassisted) 18:36; Mariucci (St. Vincent) 18:58. Penalties: St. Vincent, Wahnquist 2, Junger, Blake, Cramp, Eggleton.

Referees: Fullerton (Lake Placid) and Prettyman (Clinton).

This great team coached by Larry Armstrong was undefeated this season and set a scoring mark of 138 goals in the 18 games played. The Gophers won the Big Ten title and in intersectional competition during the regular schedule scored smashing victories over Yale University and the London Athletic club of London, Ontario.

Had the Olympic games been held this year as scheduled it is certain that the United States hockey team would have had several Minnesota players on its roster including the co-captains, Johnny Mariucci and Frank St. Vincent. St. Vincent took high scoring honors this year with 20 goals and 19 assists for a total of 39 points. In second place in the scoring was Babe Paulsen who held top place last year and in third place was Mariucci who held top scoring

honors during his sophomore year. Mariucci and St. Vincent are seniors.

Other senior standouts who would have been Olympic candidates are Marty Falk, Dave Lampton, Jiggs Rheinberger, Hayden Pickering and Bert McKenzie. Falk has rated as one of the finest goalies in collegiate competition during his three years as a Gopher and his work in the nets will be missed next season.

Members of the championship squad who will return next year are Babe Paulsen, Fred Junger, Al Eggleton, Jim Magnus, Ken Cramp, Tiny Magnussen, John Peterson, Ray Fischer and Sonny Dahl.

Basketball

| | W. | L. | Pct. | Pts. | O.P. |
|--------------|----|----|------|------|------|
| Purdue | 10 | 2 | .833 | 514 | 407 |
| Indiana | 9 | 3 | .750 | 519 | 451 |
| Ohio State | 8 | 4 | .667 | 486 | 470 |
| Illinois | 7 | 5 | .583 | 479 | 447 |
| Northwestern | 7 | 5 | .583 | 485 | 447 |
| Michigan | 6 | 6 | .500 | 426 | 475 |
| Minnesota | 5 | 7 | .416 | 456 | 497 |
| Iowa | 4 | 8 | .333 | 448 | 488 |
| Wisconsin | 3 | 9 | .250 | 444 | 470 |
| Chicago | 1 | 11 | .083 | 363 | 468 |

The Minnesota basketball team completed the season Monday night with a defeat at the hands of Michigan in the Field House. The score was 43 to 32. In this final game of the campaign the Minnesotans had an off-night both from the floor and the free-throw line. They missed 15 of their 23 free tosses while the Wolverines made 13 points in 16 attempts. From the floor the Gophers were outscored, 15 field goals to 12. The defeat shoved Minnesota to seventh place in the final standings.

Leading scorer for Minnesota was sophomore Don Carlson with nine points while the veteran Johnny Dick was in second place with five points. It was a rough game with 30 fouls being called during the engagement. Harold Van Every completed his brilliant career as a Minnesota athlete in this game Monday night and received an ovation from the crowd.

Last Saturday evening at Chicago the Gophers defeated Chicago, 46 to 33, as Carlson led the scoring with 10 points. Carlson this year set a new Minnesota record for individual scoring in Big Ten games with a total of 134 points in the 12 contests. This topped the mark of 115 points set

last year by John Kundla. The Minnesota sophomore has received mention on the all-conference teams now being named.

The Gophers who started the final game of the season against Michigan were Carlson and Harold Thune at the forwards; Willie Warhol at center, and John Dick and Fred Anderson at the guards. Others who saw service were Van Every, Mohr, Ahrens, Johnson and Pearson.

Swimmers

In the final dual meet of the season the Gopher swimming team defeated Wisconsin, 60 to 24, in Cooke Hall, winning every event on the program except the 50-yard dash. The Minnesota winners were Robinson, 220-yard free style; Larry Perry, diving; Sy Jablonski, 100-yard dash; Green, 150-yard backstroke; Ringer, 200-yard breast stroke; Livermore, 440-yard free style. Minnesota also won both relays. The men coached by Niels Thorpe have a record of five wins and three defeats in dual meet competition this season. The Gophers will compete in the Big Ten championships at Columbus, Ohio this weekend.

Track Team Wins

Last week for the first time in eight years, Minnesota won a dual track meet from Iowa. At Iowa City the Gopher athletes downed the Hawkeyes 48-2/3 to 37½. Carl Rasmussen won the mile with his fastest time, 4:24.1 and his teammate, Jack Rhodes was right at his heels at the finish. Bill Garrity won the 440 with George Franck in second place and Franck was nosed out by an inch in the 60-yard dash. Other Gopher winners were Jack DeField in the pole vault, Bill Benn in the 70-yard high hurdles and Erv Liljegren in the two-mile race.

Wrestlers

Minnesota wrestlers defeated Cornell College Monday night, 27 to 5, to close the dual meet season with a record of eight wins and one defeat. Captain Dale Hanson won his twenty-fourth straight match in dual competition. The Gophers will take part in the Big Ten and NCAA championships.

Minnesota Women

Alumnae Club

THE next meeting of the Minnesota Alumnae club will be on March 16. With the increasing number of members, the problem at hand is for the women to get better acquainted and for that purpose a division has been made for this meeting only. Members whose names begin with the letters A-F will meet at the home of Mrs. Gunnar Nordbye, 4511 Fremont Avenue South, Minneapolis; names beginning with G-M will meet at the home of Mrs. F. W. Hotchkiss, 4454 Colfax Avenue South, Minneapolis; and the rest, from N-Z, will be made welcome at the home of Mrs. Leo Fink, 5111 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis. Plans are complete for the meetings to begin at 1:00 p. m., all will be dessert lunches, and the programs will be strictly home talent productions.

Mrs. J. E. Oren and Mrs. Estelle Ingold will pour at the Nordbye home, assisted by Lois Powell, Lucille McGuire, Frances Lund and Eunice Ryan. Mrs. L. A. Paige and Mrs. C. A. McKinley will pour at the Hotchkiss home, assisted by Mrs. S. W. Slawson, Gladys Cairncross, Dorothea Radusch and Mrs. T. F. Ellingson. Hostesses at the Fink home will be Vera Cole and Edna Broom, assisted by Mrs. May Hull, Alice Grendahl, Jennie Schey and Elsie Holt.

Happy Birthday

Mrs. Abbie Wakefield, born Mary Abigail Eldridge, just observed her eighty-ninth birthday. Mrs. Wakefield came to Hutchinson, Minnesota to teach school, and at the age of 17 she appeared before her classes clad in a pair of long pants and a fitted princess coat. So our slacks aren't so new after all! Mrs. Wakefield's sister really was the instigator of this "difference," for she was writing articles on women's dress reform for the New York Independent, a newspaper, and the Century magazine. And she believed in practicing what she preached—so far as she could. Her husband would not let her wear the clothes she advocated, but there was nothing to stop his young sister-in-law from appearing in them. When the University opened

its doors to women, Abbie Eldridge was among the first to enroll: records show her first attendance in 1871. When woman suffrage was granted in Minnesota, she was the first woman in her district to cast her ballot. She was married in 1876, and is the mother of two daughters and four sons.

Artist and Poet

For a goodly number of years Cleora Wheeler '03A, has been delighting art enthusiasts with her photography, her steel engravings and bookplate designs. She has had exhibitions of her work in the Twin Cities, and is recognized as a gifted artist in these fields. A number of years ago, Miss Wheeler began to write poetry too, which has brought her additional fame. Last week, the honor and respect with which she is held in writing circles was expressed in no uncertain terms: she was elected president of the Minnesota branch of the National League of American Pen Women.

Dental Hygienists

In the nearly eighteen years since the first dental nurses were granted degrees from Minnesota in 1922—there were just five—this profession has become important in the field of health work. Dental hygienists are the dentists' right-hand-men, and their training and alertness must match that of the men and women for whom they work. When the dental convention took place in St. Paul two weeks ago, these sub-dentists al-

so met in convention, had their own clinics and speakers, elected new officers. President for 1940 is Jane Wood '32; president-elect, to take office in February, 1941, is Miriam Schaller '28; Jeanette Schwartz '38, is vice president; Lucille I. Johnson '37, is pushing the pen as secretary; and Miriam Percival '37, is treasurer. The executive council is made up of four additional members of the Minnesota State Dental Hygienist Association: Ione Jackson '23, Zoe Bestick '38, Edna Nelson '25, and Cecilia Maday '31.

With Our Ph.D.'s

The second woman to receive a Ph.D. degree in physics from Minnesota was Ada Frances Johnson, in 1921. Miss Johnson was granted her B.A. degree from Bryn Mawr College in 1917, and came to Minnesota for her M.A. immediately thereafter, taking only a year for the required work. With her scientific mind, her study of physics was supplemented easily by studies in mathematics and chemistry, her minor subjects. They qualified her too, for the work she undertook since then. She went to Istanbul, Turkey, where she served as professor of physics in 1922-23; became professor of physics and mathematics in 1924, which position she held for two years. In 1926, Miss Johnson returned to this country, to become professor of physics at Rockford College in Rockford, Illinois, in 1927. A year later her title was again changed to professor of physics and mathematics, in which capacity she is still serving at Rockford. In the summers of 1927-1929, Miss Johnson studied at the Mayo Foundation in Rochester as a fellow in biophysics.

Seeks Election to St. Paul Council

A candidate for a post on the city council of St. Paul in the primary election on March 12 is Miss Vivian Grace Gibson '22. She made her first venture into politics two years ago when she was a few votes short in her try for a place on the city council.

She has an impressive background of training and experience which certainly must recommend her to the voters. She majored in political science at the University and received her B.A. degree in 1922. She found a job in St. Paul and attended the

night classes of the St. Paul College of Law. She completed the work for her law degree from that school in 1929 and was admitted to the bar.

She has been active and a leader in many social and civic organizations including the Business and Professional Women's club of St. Paul of which she is a past president. Among other things at present she is secretary of the Gavel club, secretary of the St. Paul Council for Peace and Education and legislation committee chairman of the College club.

Speaking of the Weather

ACCORDING to the calendar, March brings us the first days of spring but here in Minnesota we may have weather in April and even in May which is not in accord with our idea of what spring should be like. This causes much muttering on the part of the good citizens of the commonwealth and brings on an epidemic of complaints in gag form such as the one about Minnesota having only two seasons, winter and the Fourth of July. Something should and can be done about it.

The fact is that the north temperate regions really have six seasons instead of the traditional four and Richard Hartshorne, associate professor of geography at the University, feels it's high time we recognized this situation by finding names for all six instead of following the spring - summer - fall - winter arrangement.

Dr. Hartshorne points out that the cycle of seasons in this part of the world is cool-warm-hot-warm-cool-cold, which makes six, whereas the period we call "spring" is of the cold-cool-warm variety and what we call "fall" is warm-cool-cold, generally speaking.

He doesn't claim to have names for the two additional seasons he would introduce, and he leaves to climatologists, of whom he says he is not one, the problem of defining the exact boundaries of the new Big Six. But he does believe something should be done about it.

In this he conforms to a generally expressed private opinion, in Minnesota at least, that it is pretty hard to tell parts of spring from parts of winter, late autumn and early winter also being indistinguishable.

In an article in the *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* Dr. Hartshorne points out that in the Mediterranean regions the Greeks and Romans found that the cold part of the year lasted about one-quarter of the whole, so they went ahead and divided the rest into even quarters, an arrangement that was fairly correct for those regions.

Dr. Hartshorne claims that while there are four typical weather conditions, two of these, the cool and the warm, occur twice in this region,

making a six-seasonal calendar desirable. He says:

"The cold season is that in which mean daily temperatures are below 32 F., so that snow and ice predominate. Cool seasons are those that average above 32 F. but below 50 F., i.e., seasons essentially free of frost but mostly without high heat. The hot season is that in which average temperatures are above 68 F. This figure has been chosen as the limit above which people are either comfortable or too warm without artificial heating. I have simply chosen the limits that are in common use. . . . Where all four are found in the same region, as in northern United States, they form in sequence six divisions of the year, a six-season cycle. Other regions may have a four-season cycle, a two-season cycle, or may experience one continuous season all year."

News of the Classes

—1894—

Frederick E. Leavitt '94Md, in addition to the work in his general medical practice, is school physician in the department of health of the city of Chicago. His address is 5823 South Try Street, Chicago.

His former classmate, Albert A. Dodge '94Md, is county physician and county health officer, with headquarters at Kalispell, Montana.

C. H. Chalmers '94E, '03E, is general manager of the Chalmers Oil Burner Company of Minneapolis. Offices are at 1234 Central Avenue. Mr. Chalmers has been author of numerous articles appearing in oil heating industry magazines during the past twenty years, and he is honorary member of the Oil Heating Institute.

—1897—

Arthur L. Abbott '97E, is engineer with the National Electrical Manu-

facturers Association in New York City, located at 155 East 44th Street. He has contributed to the National Electrical Code Handbook.

Carroll D. Buck '97Md, on the staff of Fitzsimons General Hospital in Denver, Colorado, also holds a commission as colonel in the medical corps of the United States Army.

E. A. Arzt '97A, '99E, is owner of the Electrical Construction Company of Sioux City, Iowa. In more recent years, Mr. Arzt has been kept busy with Rural Electrification, and the drilling of artesian wells in western South Dakota.

Ralph K. Keene '97Md, with medical offices at 1078 Paulsen Building in Spokane, Washington, specializes in the treatment of diseases of the heart.

—1900—

Fortieth Reunion, June 14

Thomas C. Daggett '00L, died in St. Paul on February 23. He was president of the Ramsey County Bar association in 1925, and of the Minnesota Bar association in 1928; he had practiced law in St. Paul nearly forty years.

Edwin J. French '00Md, practices general medicine in Polson, Montana.

William H. Wright '00Ex, died at his home in Mountain Lakes, New Jersey on February 24. He was vice president of Semet-Solvay Engineering Corporation of New York City.

Orme R. Nevitt '00Md, practices general medicine, and is city health officer at Raymond, Washington. The address is 545 Ballentine, Raymond.

—1901—

Martin E. Anderson '01E, who received a bachelor of laws degree from National University of Washington, D. C., following his work at Minnesota, has a law office at 420 Kittridge Building in Denver, Colorado, where he specializes as patent lawyer.

Frederick A. Kiehle '01Md, divides his time between private medical practice at 515 Medical Arts Building, Portland, Oregon, and his duties as professor and head of the department of ophthalmology at the medical school of the University of Oregon.

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis for Louise E. Snyder '01Ex, who died here on February 6. She had lived here for seventy years, and was a member of the Retired Teachers' association.

—1903—

W. Neil McDonell '03Md, is district medical officer at twelfth district headquarters of the United States Navy at San Francisco, California.

—1905—

Thirty-fifth Reunion, June 14

John G. Arneberg '05Md, sends greetings from his winter home at 1609 North Normandie Avenue, Los Angeles. Dr. Arneberg spends the summer months at his former home in Grand Forks, North Dakota.

Also retired from active practice is Daniel R. Campbell '05Md, whose home is at 901 West Chestnut, Walla Walla, Washington.

—1911—

J. Philip Carson '11Ex, sends a new address: 2101 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco. He is there as district manager of the Graybar Electric Company.

Marvin C. Barnum '11E, sales engineer with the Waterman-Waterbury Company in New York, makes his home at Suffern, New York.

Professor of anatomy at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, is James W. Papez '11Md. His address in Ithaca is 101 Elmwood Avenue.

Michael J. Hoffmann '11E, is commissioner of highways for Minnesota. The Hoffmann home is at 1079 Hawthorne Street, St. Paul.

—1915—

Twenty-fifth Reunion, June 14

Bruce W. Jarvis '15Md, is at Lowry, Minnesota, on leave of absence from medical duties at the American Methodist-Episcopal Mission, Christian Union Hospital, Foochow, China.

When the Minnesota Dental Association met in annual convention in St. Paul two weeks ago, L. W. Thom '15D, and W. Lester Webb '16D, of Minneapolis and Fairmont respectively, had put in most of their work as committee heads in charge of the clinical program. A total of 237 persons participated in the program.

David M. Giltinan '15, '16E, is president and general manager of Esker Smith and Cannon, Aeronautic concern headquartering in Charleston, West Virginia. He is also member of the board of aeronautics of his adopted state, as well as of five other business concerns.

Paul Carman '15Md, has retired from active practice as eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. He makes his home at Sarasota, Florida, in the

winter, and comes back to St. Paul for the summer months.

George T. Anderson '15E, is city engineer of Chisholm, Minnesota. He resides there at 502 Third Street N. W.

—1916—

The American Association of Visiting Teachers held its annual convention in St. Louis last week. Bertha Ferguson '16Ex, visiting teacher at Nokomis Junior high school in Minneapolis, was member of a panel discussion group discussing the topic, "Social Work Philosophy Functioning in a Modern School System."

Louisa E. Boutelle '16Md, is a staff psychiatrist for the health department of the state of New Hampshire. She resides at 105 Pleasant Street, Concord.

Campus Events

March 10—University Farm, School of Agriculture Commencement Sermon, Farm Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.

March 10—University Band, Winter Quarter Concert, Northrop Auditorium, 3:15 p. m.

March 11-16—Center for Continuation Study, Continuation Course in Surgery.

March 12—Special Film Showing, Alfred Cortot in "Children's Corner", University of Minnesota's "Youth of a Nation" (first public showing). "The City", Northrop Auditorium, 4:00 p. m. and 8:30 p. m., \$0.25.

March 12-14—University Farm, Advance Creamery Operators' Short Course. All-day classes. Haecker Hall.

March 13—Newsreel Theater. Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m., Northrop Auditorium, \$0.05.

March 14—Convocation. H. R. Knickerbocker, foreign correspondent, "At the Ringside of History", Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

March 14—E. Starr Judd Lecture. Dr. Edward D. Churchill of Boston, Massachusetts, "Surgery of the Lungs", Medical Science Amphitheater, 8:15 p. m.

March 15—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Guest Artist, Lawrence Tibbett, baritone, Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

March 19—University Farm, School Graduation Exercises, 51st Commencement, Farm Auditorium, 2:00 p. m.

March 19-21—Schoolmen's Week. Meetings of various educational associations of statewide importance, in the Minnesota Union and elsewhere, to discuss, "The State and Education."

BIG IN VALUE...LITTLE IN COST

Few things give you so much convenience, happiness and security as your telephone. Even so, its cost is little. Nowhere else in the world do people get so much telephone service, and such good and courteous service, at such low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



—1917—

Eugene B. Hanson '17A, has been elected vice president of the Minneapolis Securities Corporation, and in this capacity he will direct new business activities of the company. Mrs. Hanson is the former Katherine Brewster '18A.

Dagny Just '17D, entertained members of Beta chapter, Upsilon Alpha sorority recently, when the national president of this professional group visited in Minneapolis.

D. H. Buckhout '17E, is member of the architectural firm, Hewlett and Buckhout, in the Richardson Building, Toledo, Ohio. The Buckhout residence is at 446 West Front Street, Perrysburg, Ohio.

—1919—

Minnesota educators have launched a campaign for the election of Mrs. Myrtle Hooper Dahl '19Ex, as president of the National Education Association in 1941. Mrs. Dahl, who is teacher at Hiawatha School in Minneapolis, was indorsed for the post at a recent meeting of the state organization's delegate assembly.

John A. Timm '19Md, who has medical offices at 252 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York, is also attending surgeon of Cumberland and Kingston Avenue Hospitals, and is on the surgical staff of Methodist Hospital in Brooklyn.

E. M. Hartzberg '19E, is manager of the Hartzberg pipe Company in Minneapolis. His address is 1125 Thomas Avenue North.

—1922—

Emil D. W. Hauser '22Md, is another busy man. In addition to his private practice, conducted at 8 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Dr. Hauser is assistant professor of bone and joint surgery at the medical school of Northwestern University, and is attending orthopedic surgeon at Passavant Memorial Hospital in Chicago.

The home of Victor T. Holmsten '22E, is 411 North Elm Street, Hinsdale, Illinois. He is president of the Consolidated Chimney Company, at 140 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Seymour R. Cray '22, '23E, is city engineer at Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin. The Cray residence is at 925 Willow Street West.

—1924—

Frederick F. Kumm '24Md, has medical offices in the Florida National Bank Building in St. Petersburg. He is director of health for his adopted city.

Frank C. Appleman '24E, has a position as supplies engineer for the Illinois Bell Telephone Company. He lives at 421 Washington, Elmhurst, Illinois.

Alfred B. Greene '24E, is head of the department of Roentgenology at Glen Lake Sanatorium at Oak Terrace, Minnesota. He also acts as executive secretary of American Registered X-Ray Technicians of Hennepin County.

—1927—

Mildred Warden Couch '27Md, who lives at Cromwell, Connecticut, is associate physician at Cromwell Hall, assistant attending psychiatrist at New Haven Hospital, and consulting psychiatrist of Connecticut College.

Lester W. Cameron '27E, who received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Wisconsin, is now teacher at Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa.

Donald M. Bohrer '29E, is sales engineer with Westinghouse Electric. He lives at 1606 East High Street, Davenport, Iowa.

Sales engineer with the Insulite Company is Leland R. Amundson '29E. His residence address is 4709 Minnehaha Avenue, Minneapolis.

Elo C. Tanner '29E, sends greetings from his home at 188 Bowles Park, Springfield, Massachusetts. His family includes Mrs. Tanner and two daughters, Audrey, age 5, and Linda, age 2. Mr. Tanner is starting his eleventh year with Westinghouse, of which nine years have been spent in the commercial refrigeration engineering department. Two nights a week he teaches at Northeastern University in Springfield; subjects, Engineering Drawing and Machine Design. He gets away from the "arm chair adventures" by serving a scout troop in the city during his spare time.

William D. McIlvaine '29E, and Mrs. McIlvaine (Helen Colberg '29Ag), announce the arrival of their second daughter on February 7. Mr. McIlvaine is assistant engineer with the Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District.

—1930—

Tenth Reunion, June 14

The marriage of Eileen Baird '30DH, to Louis J. Boucher took place on February 17. They will live in St. Paul.

Henry F. Connor '30E, is sales engineer with Feedwaters, Incorporated. He may be reached at 6529 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago.

Leonora Anderson '30Md, who is located at 140 East 54th Street, New York City, also serves as assistant physician at the New York Infirmary for Women and Children and at the O.P.D. New York Hospital.

Curtiss E. Crippen '30E, who lives at 825 Case Street, Evanston, Illinois, is an assistant engineer for the C. M. St. P. & P. Railroad Company.

—1931—

Howard D. Giese '31E, is chief clerk in the family firm. The address is 116 West Sixth Avenue, Mitchell, South Dakota.

Marjorie Gormican '31DH, scored a new point in her work of dental hygiene, at the recent state dental hygienists' convention in St. Paul. She prepared a novel exhibit, titled the "tooth brush tree", is a chart in the form of a tree and has attached to it the tooth brushes taken from children who came to University Hospital as patients. They range from nail brushes to bottle brushes, and attached to each is the history connected with it.

Edward W. Barber '31E, is architect with the National Park Service. He is in charge of the Minnesota Central design office; his home is at 505 S. E. Delaware, Minneapolis.

Specialist in radiology is John B. Eneboe '31Md, who has offices on the fifth floor of the Medico-Dental Building in San Diego, California.

—1932—

The marriage of Genevieve Fitzsimmons of St. Paul, and for the past two years airline stewardess flying between New York and Chicago, to Raymond L. Solem '32B, took place on February 10. They will live in Minneapolis. Mr. Solem is chief of research and statistics for the Social Security board in Minnesota.

John T. Adams '32E, is draftsman for the Minnesota Highway Department. He resides at 331 Kenilworth Avenue, Duluth.

Bernice Becker '34Ex, was married to Olaf T. Berge '32M, on February 21. They are spending their honeymoon in Chicago, and will come back here to live.

Harold W. Thatcher '32Md, specializes in dermatology, and serves on the staff of Provident Hospital in Chicago. His address in Chicago is 6 East Garfield Boulevard.

Sophus M. Dahl '32E, is instrumentman with the C.M.St.P. & P. Railway Company. He lives at 5824 West Galena Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

—1933—

Charles W. Britzius '33E, '38Gr, is owner of his own testing and engineering laboratories, at 2482 University Avenue, St. Paul.

Clayton T. Beecham '33Md, is on the staff of the obstetrics departments of Kensington, Chestnut Hill, and

NEWS ITEM

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

Philadelphia General Hospitals, and teaches at the University of Pennsylvania. His mail address is 250 South Seventeen Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.

Jack L. Armstrong '33E, is sales manager for Auto Electric Supply Company of Minneapolis, and he lives at 501 East 36th Street.

—1934—

Margaret Stromquist '34Ag, was married on February 29 to Harlo N. Haagenon, of Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka.

John R. Bergan '34E, is district representative for Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company at To-

ledo, Ohio. He resides in a suburb, at 525 West Broadway, Maumee, Ohio.

Jack M. Villet '34UC, and Mrs. Villet (Lila Curtis '35Ex), announce the birth of a daughter, Merry Ann, on February 20. The Villet home is at 4044 Ewing Avenue South, Minneapolis.

The marriage of Martha Lindstrom '34Ed, to Eugene Schyttner (St. Olaf College), took place on January 1. They are now residing at 630 North 18th Avenue East, Duluth. Mrs. Schyttner was teaching in Solon Springs, Wisconsin, and previously taught at the American Mis-

sionary school at Honan, China, for two years.

Sigurd H. Anderson '34E, is agricultural engineer in the Soil Conservation Service, at present stationed at Conway, Arkansas. Mr. Anderson is continuing his studies together with his work, and expects to receive his M.S. degree from Minnesota at the next graduation exercises.

—1935—

Fifth Reunion, June 14

March 17 is the date set for the marriage of Florence Bellman of Minneapolis to Leonard Katz '35P. They will live in Minneapolis.

Harvey T. Oyaas '35B, writes that he is employed in the industrial relations department of the Oliver Iron Mining Company at Duluth.

Henry R. Kimble '35E, has accepted a position with the Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, and may be reached at Apartado 246, Caracas, Venezuela, South America.

Arthur A. Nelson '35Md, is pathologist working under the Food and Drug Administration. His address is 928 Corwin Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland.

Antonio V. Buot '35E, employed by the Minneapolis Moline Power Implement Company, is combining his work and research activities with studies for his M.S. degree, to be granted shortly. He is making tests on coconut oil as a diesel fuel substitute.

—1936—

A son was born on February 11 to Mr. and Mrs. William A. Wilkinson '36C, of 5108 Russell Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Louis Guttman '36A, '39Gr, has a position as sociology teaching assistant at the University.

William M. Becker '36E, is on the teaching staff of the mechanical engineering department of South Dakota State College at Brookings.

The wedding of Floramae Boyle '37Ex, Chi Omega, to Kermit O. Johnson '36Ex, Alpha Rho Chi, has been set for April 13.

Don R. Mathieson '36Md, is engaged in medical research for Parke, Davis and Company. His home is at 3603 Devonshire Road, Detroit, Michigan.

Gilbert B. Bauer '36E, sales engineer for the Truscon Steel Company of Youngstown, Ohio, has his permanent residence at 2728 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.

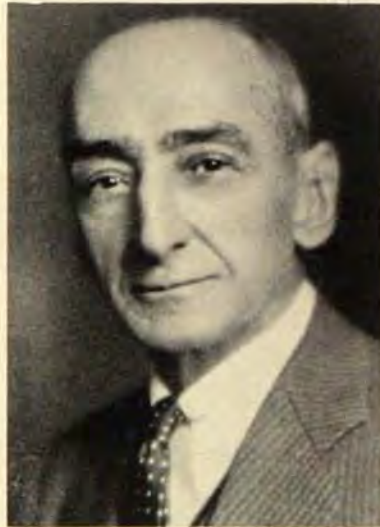
—1937—

William E. Gordon '37A, has a

Do You Remember When—

THIRTY-FIVE years ago—March 1905: The University Liberal Association arranged a meeting to discuss the "Single Tax." Present was an official orator sent by the National Single Tax Society. . . . A student mass meeting was held to protest the supervision of the state board of control over the University. The meeting was sponsored by the General Alumni Association. A resolution demanding that the University be released from such supervision was introduced by Jay I. Durand '02, a senior medical student. It was adopted by the students. . . . In intercollegiate competition the debate team was arguing the question: Resolved, that freight rates in the United States should be fixed by government authority, constitutionality not to be considered. . . . Hugh Leach and E. B. Pierce were the stars as the Minnesota basketball team defeated Chicago, 33 to 22, in the Armory. . . . The annual University Circus planned and directed by Dr. L. J. Cooke and Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg was a great success.

Fifteen years ago—March 1925: The Junior Ball was held on March 6 with Mary Staples and Carl Lidberg leading the grand march. . . . Helen Carpenter was named chairman of the third annual Matrix banquet, sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi, professional journalism sorority. . . . Dr. L. J. Cooke was awarded an honorary "M" at a dinner arranged in his honor by the men who had



DR. L. J. COOKE

played on his basketball teams during the 28 years he coached the sport at Minnesota. He also received a gold watch from the M Club, a regulation-size silver football from his former squad members, and an "M" blanket from the athletic committee. Highlights of the program were impersonations of Dr. Cooke by Roman "Bud" Bohnen and George Lamb. . . . The \$40 prize offered by the class of 1911 for the best one-act play written by a student was awarded to Anna Thies '25. . . . WSGA installed a pen-filling machine in the library. You put a penny in a slot to release a flow of ink.

position as assistant in the botany department at the University.

Orville A. Becklund '37E, teaches electrical engineering at the Case School of Applied Science in Cleveland, Ohio. His home there is at 1890 East 105th Street.

A May wedding is being planned by Virginia Wilson '42Ex, and Frederick A. Soderberg '37G, member of Delta Kappa Epsilon.

Harvey Ring '37Ed, is director of physical education in the public schools of Faribault, Minnesota. He is author of an interesting article in the March issue of the Minnesota Journal of Education.

Stanley Moe '36E, and Mrs. Moe (Doris Anderson '37E), make their home at 221 S. E. Melbourne Avenue, Minneapolis. Mrs. Moe, in addition to household duties, acts as interior decorator for the Edward Thomas Drapery Shop.

Leslie R. Grams '37Md, keeps himself busy at three hospitals: he holds a fellowship in pathology at St. Lukes Hospital in Chicago, acts as laboratory assistant at Rush Medical College, and helps as pathologist at Roseland Community Hospital.

—1938—

The sudden and unexpected death of Mrs. Bronson Woodworth (Elsie Gage '38Ex), occurred in a Minneapolis hospital on February 22. For a number of years she had been a leader in theater work of the Junior League, and had just begun work as chairman for the league's 1940 program, when she became ill. Death came within twenty-four hours. The Woodworth home is at 8550 Minnetonka Boulevard.

R. N. Bateman '38E, is manager of field installation for Fairbanks, Morse and Company, at Omaha, Nebraska. His address there is 211 South 36th Street.

The marriage of Margaret McLachlan '38Ex, Pi Beta Phi, to Vincent Heggeness '38Ex, took place on February 24. They will live in Detroit Lakes, Minnesota.

Charles M. Burns '38IT, is manager of the Burns Lumber Company at Duluth. Mail will reach him at 20 East Allen Avenue.

The marriage of Elizabeth Field '38B, to William L. Hall, took place on February 21. They will live in Berwyn, Illinois, a Chicago suburb.

—1939—

Fred L. Anderly '39IT, is field engineer with the Minneapolis Dredg-

Headlines from the Campus News

IN elections last week, Virginia Hoffstrom '41, of St. Paul, was named president of WSGA and Margaret Lahey '41Ed, became president of the campus YWCA. . . . The new Museum of Natural History will be open to the public about the middle of April, it was announced this week by William Kilgore, curator. E. V. Brewer, St. Paul artist, is completing the background scenery of the large exhibits. . . . The Board of Publications this week voted to discontinue for this year the annual selection of Representative Minnesotans in the Gopher. This move had been urged by the all-University council and by members of senior societies. . . . Deane Boyd resigned as editor of Ski-U-Mah, campus humor magazine. . . . Donnelly House, number 15, of Pioneer Hall received the Pioneer scholarship cup for high scholastic average during the fall quarter. The cup is given by C. C. Plank, director of Pioneer Hall and Dr. E. G. Williamson, coordinator of personnel.

In an editorial this week the Minnesota Daily suggested that the department of journalism be given the status of a school. The department which has more than 200 students is now a part of the Arts College. . . . At a student mass meeting protesting the proposed cuts in NYA appropriations by the federal government, the following resolution introduced by Sidney Blacker '41L,



was adopted: "Resolved, that this meeting, recognizing the fact that American democracy is dependent upon the extent of American education, go on record as strenuously opposing the proposed reduction in the NYA appropriation for next year, since the effect of this reduction would be to deprive 160,000 high school and college students throughout the nation of their chance for an education." . . . At the annual Ag Campus stag, Olen Sonstegaard '41Ag, was awarded the Minnesota Livestock Breeders' association cup as high man in winter quarter general and dairy livestock judging contests. Ray Higgin '42Ag, received the faculty championship cup as high man in winter crops judging.

ing Company, at present located at Ogallala, Nebraska.

The engagement of Dorothy Andrews '39A, to Dr. Frank Adair (University of Tennessee), has been announced, with plans for the wedding to take place on May 1. Miss Andrews is a member of Pi Beta Phi.

Donald W. Cederberg '39Ed, is teaching art education in the schools of Owatonna.

Ruth Hagen '39Ed, has secured a position as medical technician at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester.

Alfred S. Geldman '39IT, is assistant in the laboratories of the U. S.

Vandadium Corporation at Bishop, California.

John H. Panage '39Ph.D., has become head of the department of English at John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

Assistant coach in athletics at Central High school in St. Paul is Ted P. Wojcik '39Ed.

John E. Cameron '39IT, is safety engineer with the Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Company, in Chicago. His residence address is 7960 Phillips Avenue, Chicago.

Lorraine R. Ripczinski '39Ed, has charge of Kindergarten class at Lakefield, Minnesota.

This is pre-eminently the day of success in youth. An observer on Fifth Avenue at 5 o'clock, watching the cars carrying successful men home, cannot fail to be impressed by the number who are in their thirties.



The joy of succeeding while you are still young

TWO MEN work equally hard, and both succeed. But one wins position and independence at thirty-five; the other not until sixty, when a man's capacity for enjoyment is decreasing.

Happy is the young man who finds a way to bridge over the valley of years where so many strive vainly for real achievement; there is joy in succeeding while you are still young!

Success comes late for most men because only those who know *all* the departments of business have the knowledge needed by big-caliber executives—and to gain it all by personal experience consumes many years.

But These Men Travel By a Quicker Route!

Thousands of men in their thirties and early forties are bridging over those years of weary waiting with the Alexander Hamilton Institute's Modern Business Course and Service. Into it have been built the experience and methods which have given many of our business leaders their pre-eminence. Institute training helps men to develop in *months* the capacity for leadership that ordinarily takes years to gain.

Hundreds of prominent executives have testified that the Alexander Hamilton Institute has been a tremendous factor in their success. More than

50,000 presidents of corporations are numbered among its 400,000 subscribers. "In the past eight years," one man wrote,

"My Income Has Increased 750 Per Cent"

The course has been the foundation of my business training." Such results could come only from a vitally sound and practical course of instruction in the four great activities common to all modern business: PRODUCTION, MARKETING, FINANCING and ACCOUNTING. In acquiring a working knowledge of these and their subdivisions, Institute subscribers benefit by the judgment and experience of many of the most successful business men in America. Among the contributors to the course are such executives as:

Colby M. Chester, Jr., Chairman of the Board, General Foods Corporation; J. Anton de Haas, William Ziegler Professor of International Relations, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University; Major B. Foster, Chairman, Department of Banking and Finance, New York University; Solomon S. Huebner, Professor of Insurance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania; Alfred P. Sloan, Jr., Chairman of the Board, General Motors Corporation; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Chairman

of the Board, United States Steel Corporation; Russell A. Stevenson, Dean, School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota; Thomas J. Watson, President, International Business Machines Corporation.

Would you know the thrill of rapid, instead of moderate progress—the joy of succeeding while you are still young? Then a moment of decision is all you need to start that way.

Send for "Forging Ahead in Business"

The coupon will bring you a copy of the book which points the way to more rapid progress in business. If you are one of the few who are asking, "What am I going to be earning five years from now?" you will send for "Forging Ahead in Business."

To the
ALEXANDER HAMILTON
INSTITUTE, Inc.
210 Astor Place, New York, N. Y.

Send me "Forging Ahead in Business" FREE.

Name.....

Business Address.....

Position.....





State Board of Health Building

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

March 16, 1940

No. 24

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Your ears are our business

Western Electric makes—for the nation's ears—the telephones and the vast array of equipment necessary to provide Bell telephone service. Moreover, out of the telephone have come many other products which widen the hearing range of your ears—adding to public safety, convenience and pleasure. Here are some of these, made with the skill gained in seventy years' experience.



THE AUDIPHONE—based on techniques developed in Bell Telephone Laboratories—is helping many thousands with impaired hearing to hear clearly again. The Ortho-Technic model represents the most recent forward step in hearing aids.

THE FLYING TELEPHONE, which helps make possible today's splendid airline service, is the air-minded member of the family. All the major airlines and many private flyers now keep an ear to the ground with Western Electric equipment.



PUBLIC ADDRESS equipment, which widens the hearing circle at large gatherings, is another young brother of your telephone. It serves many purposes in hotels, schools, hospitals, auditoriums, stadiums, airports and amusement parks.



RADIO BROADCASTING is also an outgrowth of work in Bell Telephone Laboratories. More than 200 of this country's leading stations now use Western Electric equipment to put your favorite programs on the air.

TALKING PICTURES, too, came out of telephone research. The principal producers and thousands of theatres use Western Electric sound apparatus for recording and reproducing pictures that entertain and instruct millions.



POLICE RADIO—pioneered by the makers of your Bell telephone—is one of the law's most powerful weapons. Today Western Electric equipment is helping to increase arrests and decrease crimes—giving added protection to 45 million people.

Western Electric

... made your
BELL TELEPHONE

Some Opening Remarks

FROM Dr. E. C. Linscheid '29D, of San Haven, N. D., comes a travel suggestion which will be of interest to those who like the scenery and the fishing in the country of the far north: "The Pas (in Manitoba) can now be reached by car over a new grade. The last 100 miles is through a absolutely uninhabited country with not a town or filling station. Part of the road runs through a muskeg bog and there are numerous streams and lakes in which the fishing is good. The Pas is 410 miles north of the International Peace Garden on Canadian Highway No. 10 and the road is being extended to Flin-Flon which is the gold and copper mining center of Manitoba."

Campus Visitors

A visit to the campus will be on the program of the many alumni who will come from all parts of the country to attend the International Convention of the Kiwanis Clubs in Minneapolis, June 17 to 20. By arriving in Minneapolis three days before the opening of this convention these Minnesotans may attend their class reunions and the other events on the campus on Alumni Day, June 14. The commencement exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium on Saturday evening, June 15.

One alumnus who has made tentative plans to attend the Kiwanis meeting is Alva Weston Merritt '21EE, of Kankakee, Illinois. He is power engineer of the Kankakee district for the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois. Before joining the engineering staff of this company in 1930 he had been assistant division engineer of the Little Falls-Cayuga division of the Minnesota Power and Light Company with headquarters at Little Falls.

Appointment

The man appointed to the newly-created position of assistant to the president of the Link-Belt Company in Chicago is a Minnesotan, Ralph

M. Hoffman '11E. For the past eight years he has been vice president and sales manager of the Link-Belt Company Pacific Division with offices in San Francisco. He joined the company in 1923 as manager of the Seattle branch.

Tax Director

George B. Clarke '17, for nearly 10 years a member of the faculty at the University of Connecticut, last week was named research tax director in the Connecticut State Tax Department.

Professor Clarke, who was first on the merit examination list, will assume his new duties on April 1.

The new appointee was born Dec. 26, 1886, in Avoca, Minn. Professor Clark received his bachelor's degree from the University of Minnesota in 1917 and a few years later his doctor's degree.

From 1920 to 1926, he was superintendent of schools in Jordan, Minn., and for the three following years was a member of the faculty of the College of Agriculture at the university. He served in 1933 on the special tax study commission and for some years has specialized in various phases of tax research and investigation.

Research

Minnesota's "atom smasher" under construction on the University campus for more than a year, was officially put in operation last week by Professor John H. Williams of the physics department. Its first function will be to bombard sodium with electrical ions that will change it into a new form, or "isotope" of sodium that is radio-active. The radio-active form of sodium can be used in important experiments in animal and plant physiology and is much cheaper than the emanations of radium which hitherto have been used in such experiments.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. William S. Gibson, Editor.

CATCH THAT RASCAL...



IS THERE a little rascal in your house? He, alone, is reason enough for buying a Filmo personal movie camera now, before he grows a day older. For a Filmo will keep alive forever each tender memory of the "rascal" age—in full-color movies.

The same sturdy Filmo is an ideal sportsman's camera, takes slow-motion scenes without extra gadgets, tucks away in top-coat pocket or purse for carefree vacation filming.

Built by the makers of Hollywood's professional equipment, Filmos are basic cameras to which extra lenses and special-purpose accessories can be added to keep pace with your skill. Yet operation is amazingly simple. What you see, you get—and what you get, you'll treasure! Only \$49.50 at better dealers' everywhere. Easy terms. Bell & Howell Company, Chicago; New York; Hollywood; London. Est. 1907.




Filmo 8
MAKES MOVIES AT
SNAPSHOT COST
only \$49.50

FREE Movie Booklet

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
1839 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Okay! Send free, 16-page booklet telling how easy and inexpensive it is to make fine movies.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PRECISION-MADE BY
BELL & HOWELL

Now  more than ever—
you'll want **Frigidaire**



NEW design!
NEW convenience features!
NEW low prices!

This year see the greatest Frigidaire of all time—at the lowest price in history. See thrilling new beauty, new convenience features and new low prices that surpass anything ever offered before. It's the crowning achievement of America's leading maker of refrigerators. No wonder those who have seen the new models say, "FRIGIDAIRE Is The Year's Biggest Bargain in Home Refrigeration!"

We've cut prices to the bone. Just imagine! You can own a genuine 6 cubic foot 1940 Frigidaire for a little more than \$100!

See your Frigidaire dealer for PROOF of greater value. See how the new 1940 Frigidaire keeps food safer and freezes ice faster at the lowest cost in Frigidaire history. See the dozens of features that bring food-convenience to its highest level. See how Frigidaire includes many of its greatest de-luxe features in *even the new, lower priced models!*

Compare Frigidaire quality with that of any other refrigerator at any price... bar none! See for yourself why Frigidaire—the greatest name in refrigeration—shines with more brilliance than ever as the big, beautiful bargain of the year. The PROOF awaits you at your nearby Frigidaire dealer's—step in and get it... today!

FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION

General Motors Sales Corporation, Dayton, Ohio

Complete New Series of FRIGIDAIRE COLD-WALL MODELS

Only Frigidaire has this famous new principle, which *cools through the walls*, saves precious vitamins in foods—preserves the freshness, flavor and color, days longer. *And you don't even have to cover food!* Ask your Frigidaire dealer for a Cold-Wall demonstration.

A WORD OF CAUTION. Some stores may use the name "FRIGIDAIRE" loosely to identify other makes of refrigerators and thus confuse the public. Don't be fooled! If a refrigerator does not bear the "FRIGIDAIRE" nameplate, it is *not* a FRIGIDAIRE and will not offer the advantages set forth in this advertisement.

FRIGIDAIRE is the trade-mark of the refrigerator manufactured by the Frigidaire Division of General Motors—world-wide leaders in the refrigerator, range and motor car industries. Be sure the store you go to sells FRIGIDAIRE, made only by General Motors.



Buy the Favorite
Buy
Frigidaire

See Why FRIGIDAIRE IS a BETTER BUY!



Double-Easy Quickcube Trays come loose and cubes pop out instantly. No hacking, no melting under faucet. No "gadgets" to lose or misplace. Greatest ice convenience ever offered.



Glass-Topped Food Hydrators guard freshness of fruits, vegetables, perishables, so amazingly you actually see dewy moisture on the glass covers. Preserve color, flavor, for days longer.



New Stainless Chromium Shelves dramatize the beauty of the Frigidaire interiors with bright, mirror-smooth luster. Rustless and sanitary. Stay new and bright for years. Cleaned in a jiffy.



Extra-Large Meat Tender slides out like a drawer. Saves many food dollars every month by properly protecting all kinds of meat and fowl. Also stores up to 100% extra supply of ice cubes.



One-Piece Steel Cabinet built to last a generation, seals in the insulation and prevents "water-logging" that destroys cold-keeping efficiency. Easiest of all cabinets to keep spotlessly clean.



Meter-Miser... simplest cold-making mechanism ever built. Self-oiling, self-cooling. Silent, efficient—uses less current than ever before. Exclusive F-114, safe, low-pressure refrigerant.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MARCH 16, 1940

NUMBER 24

March Review

ALUMNI have contributed 10.7 per cent of the total of \$13,639,741 in gifts which have been received by the University of Minnesota since it was founded, according to a report prepared by the president's office and presented to the Board of Regents at the March meeting of the Board. The remainder, including nearly \$3,000,000 for the Mayo Foundation and about \$2,000,000 from the William Henry Eustis estate, has come from many sources. Educational foundations have been important contributors, especially the Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, the Spelman Fund which is no longer active, and the Commonwealth Fund. Members of the faculty and friends of the University have contributed generously in the Stadium-Auditorium and Coffman Memorial Union campaigns conducted by the Greater University Corporation.

The amounts received in gifts by Minnesota have been small in comparison to the large sums which have been given to such endowed schools as Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia, Northwestern and Chicago. Unlike the endowed schools which must depend largely upon gifts for support, Minnesota and other state universities generally have not carried on organized and continuous programs of gift solicitation among alumni. Upon only two occasions have Minnesota alumni as a group been asked to make gifts and then for specific projects, the building of Northrop Memorial auditorium and Memorial Stadium in the early nineteen-twenties, and the building of Coffman Memorial Union during the past year. These campaigns for funds have been conducted by an alumni organization, the Greater

University Corporation. To date this group has raised a total of \$350,000 among alumni, faculty, students and other friends of the institution toward the cost of the new Union building.

The practice of giving to educational institutions became more general in the years from 1921 to 1930 and during that decade, Minnesota received a total of \$9,695,000 in gifts. The gifts during each of the past two years have totalled about \$550,000 and this money has come largely from educational foundations.

Forty-eight percent, or just under one-half, of all gifts have been made for research. Gifts for land and buildings have made up 25.2 of the whole, including gifts for equipment. Gifts for scholarships, fellowships, prizes and the like have been 7.1 percent of the whole.

New Gifts

Gifts and fellowships amounting to \$1,693 were accepted last week by the Board of Regents in the name of the University.

Two of the fellowships are for \$500, one an Eastman Kodak company fellowship for 1940-41 and the other for a National Aluminate corporation fellowship effective January 1 to June 30, 1940.

Three hundred dollars has been given the University by Mead Johnson and company for setting up a fund for research in pediatrics. A similar fund will be set up for research in sulfanilamide with a \$290 gift from the American Medical Association.

Other gifts include \$83 from the Chapman Memorial fund for re-

search in entomology, \$30 for research in zoology from the Scripps Metabolic clinic, miscellaneous publications from John Cowles, president of the Minneapolis Star-Journal, and magazines for the University gallery from two Minneapolis residents.

Training

The University will cooperate with the state highway department in maintenance of a 90-day highway patrol recruit training project.

Under a program approved by the Board of Regents, the University will provide housing and classroom space for 30 persons. One classroom, probably in the Ag Music building, and a study room in the Ag dormitory will be available to the group. The University will also furnish parade or recreation grounds for drilling.

The course will be under the direction of Captain F. T. Corcoran of the highway patrol, with the work schedule for the students being arranged by L. B. Bassett, associate professor of farm management.

Faculty Changes

The Board of Regents accepted the resignation of Dr. Raphael Zon, forestry expert, as director of the Cloquet Forest Experiment station. Professor Thorvald Schantz-Hansen of the Division of Forestry is now in charge.

Other resignations accepted by the board are those of Hugh Cabot, professor of surgery at the Mayo foundation; Richard S. Ahrens, clinical assistant and professor of nervous and mental diseases; Pierce Atwater, lecturer in sociology; Ruth H. Jewson, University high school instructor; Vernon C. Tollefsrud, teaching

assistant in mathematics; Ogden L. Prestholdt, teaching assistant in mathematics and mechanics; Elizabeth Kane, assistant editor of the University press, and Frances Fredrickson, acting assistant nursing supervisor at the University hospital.

Granted leaves of absence were Walter Finke, lecturer in sociology; Maxwell R. Zerry and Joseph E. O'Donnell, medical fellows at the Mayo foundation; and Martha Mach, night nursing supervisor at the University hospital.

Six major appointments approved were: Thelma Lee Dorroh, lecturer in sociology, Eunice L. Hendrickson, instructor in University high school; Ernest Strakosch, clinical assistant in medicine; Philip C. Hamm and Richard C. Nelson, research fellows in the American Potash institute, and Charles G. Sage, teaching assistant in physics.

Garden Talk

Amateur as well as commercial gardeners will be interested in the horticulture short course which will be held at University Farm on March 27-29. General topics of discussion will be vegetable growing, ornamental horticulture, irrigation, marketing, transportation and fruit growing. There will be exhibits of garden tractors, gourds and garden literature.

Besides speakers from outside the University there will be talks by A. E. Hutchins, assistant professor of horticulture; E. M. Hunt, Extension horticulturist; Carl Eide, assistant plant pathologist; T. M. Currence, associate professor of horticulture; R. B. Harvey, professor of plant physiology, agricultural botany and horticulture; H. L. Parten, instructor and extension entomologist; and L. Sando, gardener.

To Iowa

George Glockler, professor of physical chemistry, was appointed recently to head the University of Iowa department of chemistry.

Professor Glockler has been associated with the University of Minnesota since 1926 when he came here as research assistant for the American Petroleum institute. He became assistant professor in 1929 and a professor of physical chemistry in 1935.

Alumni Clubs

Joseph H. Mader '27, was elected president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Milwaukee at the annual dinner of the organization held at the Pfister Hotel in that city on March 13. He succeeds Wall G. Coapman '07. Mr. Mader is associate professor of journalism at Marquette University and he also serves as director of publicity for Mammoth Cave National Park.

The other officers for the coming year are Howard A. Halvorson '26B, vice president, and E. P. Kampa '23Ch, secretary.

The speaker on the dinner program was Cyrus P. Barnum '04, member of the Secretariat of Rotary International in Chicago. He discussed the responsibilities of the college graduate in the world of today. A report on University affairs and campus activities was presented by William S. Gibson '27, editor of the *Alumni Weekly*. Sam Sutherland '23, an architect whose avocation is entertainment and radio work, entertained the guests with a group of songs. Wall G. Coapman '07, presided.

The club holds monthly luncheons and all Minnesotans in Milwaukee are invited to attend these occasions.

Among those present at the meeting were: Wall G. Coapman '07; E. C. Reichert '35, '39Gr; L. N. Rechtenwald '30; S. E. Ainsworth '38; Roy H. Comstock '30; R. H. Triem '20, and Mrs. Triem (Orla C. Thue '23); C. R. Price '20, and Mrs. Price; Aune McCawley Glennon '12; Isabel Tuomey '39; Henry M. Hilton '29, and Mrs. Hilton (Alice M. Fowler '28); E. A. Ellsworth '15; C. F. Scheid '25, and Mrs. Scheid (Catherine Beach '27); Arville Schaleben '29; Ruth Morton '25; Joseph H. Mader '27; Howard A. Halvorson '26; Sam J. Sutherland '24; Evelyn M. Purdy '19; Cyrus P. Barnum '04; E. P. Kampa '23; S. M. Strand '39; and Charles H. Cross '97.

* * *

The alumni unit in St. Cloud held a dinner meeting at the Breen Hotel on March 14. Present from the campus were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Professor Harold C. Deutsch of the history department who spoke on "The Roots of War". In charge of the arrangements for

the program were Ray Quinlivan, a member of the University Board of Regents; George Selke '16Ed, president of the State Teachers College at St. Cloud; Charles Richter '20, and Carl Erickson '34. A more complete report of the meeting will appear in the next issue.

* * *

Plans for the annual spring banquet of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City are now being made by a committee including Vincent Fitzgerald, George Lamb, Sigurd Hagen, Catherine Cosgrove and Helen Evans.

A reception in honor of the Hoffman twins, Ruth (Mrs. Brooks) and Helen, was given on March 14 by Sigurd Hagen '15, at the studio of Levon West '23, at 230 Park Avenue at which many Minnesotans were present. These two Minnesota alumna, who are well known artists as well as authors, have completed a new book "Our Arabian Nights" which has just been published by Carrick and Evans. They are the co-authors of the best seller of two years ago, "We Married an Englishman".

Lawyers

One hundred and fifteen lawyers attended a district Bar association banquet in Waseca recently, and the University of Minnesota was well represented among the speakers and committee members. Toastmaster was Judge Fred W. Senn '09; Frank T. Gallagher '13 and J. R. Bullard '11, and F. Martin Senn '37, were on the local committee in charge of arrangements. Otto Nelson '20, of Owatonna read a letter on the question of compulsory automobile insurance, which was followed by a talk on the subject by Lucius Smith '12, of Faribault.

Donald C. Rogers '27, of St. Paul, president of the State Bar Association, outlined the work of the association and its plans for the future. Samuel Lord '21, president of the Fifth District Association, introduced members from his district.

Special guests included U. S. District Judge George Sullivan '08; District Judge Karl Finkelnburg '10, of Winona; W. A. Schultz '07, of South St. Paul; Charles A. Flinn '22, of Windom; and A. B. Gislason '06, of New Ulm.

Forest Experimental Station

This article, written by Jack McBride, appeared in the Duluth News-Tribune on February 4.

NATURE and man have joined hands in a vast laboratory known as the Cloquet Forest Experimental station and from this union benefits of inestimable worth are accruing daily to the advantage of the north country.

Giant Norway pines, and the spruces, aspens, birches and numerous other species of trees offer material for experimental purposes in the huge workshop located four miles southwest of Cloquet. Eventually the day may come when Minnesota will take rank once again as one of the leading states of the Union in the forestry field, thanks to experiments carried on at the station.

Covering approximately 3,000 acres, this verdant forest area is the home of many native trees and imported varieties. Located on the tract are four million board feet of timber, of which three-fourths of one million is on land devoted exclusively to scenic and recreational activities. Operated by the University of Minnesota, the station has attracted nationwide attention both for its natural beauty and outstanding contributions to forestry.

Guiding the destinies of the mammoth project is Dr. T. Schantz-Hansen, associate professor of forestry for the University of Minnesota, who is internationally recognized as one of the authorities in the field.

Dr. Schantz-Hansen has been in charge of the station for 15 years, during which time he has watched many trees develop from tiny seedlings into sturdy specimens. Similarly he has watched the development of university students who have had practical study at the site under his tutelage and that of other forestry instructors.

Purposes of the station, Dr. Schantz-Hansen points out, are to demonstrate the practice of forestry in this region, study the problems that arise in connection with forestry and its practices, and educate the public through personal contact and by public meetings, of the importance of the work.

Each spring between 40 and 60 members of the Minnesota junior class in forestry spend three months at the tract. There they are given practical training in various phases of work such as mapping, timber estimating, planting, "thinning" young stands, soil study and the like.

The station "colony" site includes numerous buildings. There is a workshop, recreational center and cabins for students and instructors, a sawmill, and homes occupied by Dr. Schantz-Hansen and his family, and by Russell Swain, station foreman.

Throughout the station are various experimental plots. Some of these trees are planting studies; some are thinning studies, and some study the effect of different parts of fertilizers on tree growth. Phosphate, potash, lime and nitrogen are some of the elements used.

An intriguing part of the station is the arboretum. Here 85 imported or "exotic" species are set apart and their growth studied in all its phases. Trees located in this site were raised in the nursery, and were transplanted as they became of size.

The wood is cut when it has become "ripe" and no longer can be improved. An inventory of the timber, taken every 10 years, enables those in charge to know which stand to take the wood from and the amount that may be cut. The 1929 inventory showed that the yearly "cut" could total about 100,000 board feet in addition to 50 cords of pulpwood and an undetermined amount that could be taken from younger stands, which, if left, would disappear before the final cut. Their disappearance would result from their being shaded or dried out of existence for in nature's survival of the fittest cycle, the larger trees monopolize the sunshine and moisture.

It is not the University's intention to make the forest a commercial center. Wood is sold mainly because it becomes marketable at a certain time. Other trees are planted to take their place and the growing process starts all over.

Planting stock is taken from a small nursery maintained at the station. From 20,000 to 40,000 trees are planted annually. Dr. Schantz-

Hansen says the principal aim in planting is to fill in vacant spaces in the forest. Seedlings are kept in the nursery bed for two years and then put in transplanting beds for two more years. After this four-year period, they are planted at desired locations.

A seed extraction plant is one of the interesting buildings at the station. Here cones are heated so they will open. The seeds are shaken out and cleaned, then sown in the nursery.

Small, or undesirable trees are "thinned out" in the woods to make way for the planting of other stock. Slashings, or leftover branches and leaves likewise are cleaned away for various reasons, one of which is to reduce the forest fire threat, and another for appearance's sake.

Interesting is the history of this section, which over a period of years, has been continually expanded. Even more land will be acquired later, according to present plans.

The year 1909 is a significant one, for in that year the St. Louis River Mercantile Company purchased 2,200 acres of the land from the federal government, and this, in turn was donated to the University. The site, originally was an Indian reservation controlled by federal authorities. An additional 500 acres was bought by the University, and later, another 240 acres which were in homestead, were added.

Logging operations had been carried on for some time by the mercantile firm when the University prevailed upon the company to leave 1½ million feet of mature timber on the tract. The University later paid \$8,500 for this stand.

The station usually pays a part of its own upkeep as pulpwood is cut and sold to mills in Cloquet where it is processed into paper, wallboard, insulating material, matches and clothespins.

Minnesota can never again boast of the forests of saw-log size it once had, but considerable improvement can be made by intelligent planning, Dr. Schantz-Hansen believes.

It is because the University has this same view that the station is being operated. Co-operation of farmers and the public at large will aid in the long-range program planned for the state, Dr. Schantz-Hansen asserted.

Letters

Gift to Library

The article "Early American Fiction in the University Library" by John T. Flanagan, assistant professor of English, which appeared in the February 10 issue of the *Alumni Weekly* was read by J. Christian Bay, Librarian of the John Crerar Library in Chicago with the result that he has sent to F. K. Walter, University Librarian, seven volumes as gifts to the University. The volumes are described briefly in the following letter which was received by Mr. Walter from the donor.

Dear and Worthy Colleague:—

Professor Flanagan's article affects me as a pleasant admonition. What he praises and prefers is what my wife and I have enjoyed these forty and more years: our regional literature, our Western "fiction." Our home is full of it. Now it begins to attract academic notice. A few years ago, when a good deal of it had become introuvable, the Chicago libraries, along with Yale and Harvard, started to collect this material and found that some of it is more rare than desirable incunabula. Late, however, is better than never.

Joseph Kirkland's *Zury* is as rare as it is fine and inspiring. He was a Chicago lawyer, gifted, diffident. Of the 1887 edition (the first) I never found more than one copy, but I am ready to yield to you the reprint of 1897, quite as rare and identical with the first issue—in fact, they had a remnant which was disposed of ten years after publication with a new date on the title.

So I tender *Zury*.

If you will look at Ignatius Donnelly's *Doctor Huguet*, you will observe the publisher's name, F. J. Schulte. A superior man, gifted, observant and devoted to Western talent. He published a number of excellent books, notably Hamlin Garland's *Prairie Folks*. I tender you a copy in original paper wrappers. Garland's first book, *Main-Traveled Roads* (Boston, 1891) would better go with it; I am willing to yield to you a copy inscribed on the dedication page and with a portrait inserted, also inscribed. Even then, I have more than thirty Garlands which carry inscriptions.

Schulte also printed Roswell Field's *In Sunflower Land*, probably the rarest of all Schulte's imprints,



Coffman Memorial Union in Final Construction Stage

because the bulk of the edition was burned in the McClurg fire (I witnessed that fire). I cannot yield this, but I can and do yield Roswell Field's *The Passing of Mother's Portrait*, printed in a small edition by Wm. S. Lord of Evanston (1901) and never reprinted.

My very dear friend, James Newton Baskett, of Mexico, Missouri, is long gone—a fragrant talent, expressed in two books, entitled *At you-all's House* and *As the Light Led*. In St. Louis they will ask \$25.00 of you for each. Baskett was Missouri's great realist—he followed in the steps of James Lane Allen. I tender you a copy of *As the Light Led* (1900).

These books go to you by today's mail, with my compliments to Prof. Flanagan and yourself and your university library. In the city of Chicago, except for a few private "collectors," perhaps, these books would be completely lost and homeless. I doubt if even Prof. Flanagan's convincing enthusiasm would convince our mutual colleagues of the usefulness of protecting such books, even though the welfare of learning may some day find anchorage and safety right here, in the Mississippi Valley.

I wish you will shake hands with Professor Flanagan and say that I consider him a true, not merely a functioning, scholar—in which re-

spect you, as a librarian, furnish a parallel.

Faithfully yours,
J. Christian Bay.

From China

Dear Editor:

Your issue of December 16 has now arrived and brought with it a great surprise. Some good friend has put this unworthy *Alumnus* on the pages of your honorable journal and in language quite undeserved, but appreciated.

Since the organizations now under the direction of this missionary alumnus have been brought to the attention of your readers, I hope that you can give space for an additional statement.

Last year our Medical staff cared for about 1500 a month, a very large proportion of these being charity cases because of the desperate poverty here. There are many additions to equipment greatly needed.

Last year among the more than 900 students in our school, the larger number were from outside places and so had to live in the school. Scores of these are children of our workers and others Christians utterly unable to pay the necessary fees so that scholarships are required for large numbers.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

Without the injection of the unfortunate Manchurian incident in 1931 and successive similar events through these recent years, China would now be an orderly, organized nation able to maintain the schools required. This is now delayed for many years. Our cooperation was never more greatly needed than now. This is real service to a great people in time of need, regardless of what one's thought may be on the question of foreign missions.

Some permanent fund income is absolutely necessary for this school and hospital work. We have a small beginning toward endowment but hope now to add \$100,000 so that there will be definite amounts coming yearly for the support of this work. We are approaching the age for retirement and we are most eager to accomplish this purpose of leaving the work endowed in a small way to ensure a high grade of service being rendered through coming years. Hand-to-mouth existence for such institutions is most precarious and a great burden to those in charge, as I can testify after 36 years on the job.

This statement will supplement the generous words of the good friends who wrote about this enterprise and will let your readers know that some thousands invested in this work will mean permanent service through all the years, helping worthy students to receive some education and giving thousands of people their only chance to have proper medical attention; there is no hospital within fifty miles of ours here in Taian.

And I must make a correction. "Mr. Hanson had to wheel his wife and six-weeks old baby in a wheelbarrow" is true only in the sense that I paid the Chinese coolies who did the wheeling!!!

My son Perry Jr. '37, is graduating with honors from Union Theological Seminary this year and may come here to take over his Father's work. The Weekly is read with interest regularly here in this place so far from the campus.

Mrs. Hanson is due in San Francisco March 14, going as delegate to our great General Conference; she may be addressed at 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, if there are questions about our work.

Perry O. Hanson '99
Taian, China

First

THE first two reservations for the annual Alumni dinner to be held on Alumni Day, June 14, on the campus have come from California and Alaska and both from members of the class of 1900. W. L. Kinsell '00E, who is on the staff of the Alaska Railroad at Anchorage, will have a double reason for his long trip to the campus. He will visit his son who is a student in the Institute of Technology and while here will attend the fortieth reunion of his class and the commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium on Saturday, June 15. Seymour E. Moon '00, of Julian, California, has also announced that he plans to be present for the Alumni Day program including the reunion of his class.

On National Committee

Walter H. Wheeler, Mines '06, designing and consulting engineer with offices in the Met. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, recently returned from the annual meeting of the American Concrete Institute which was held in Chicago this year. Mr. Wheeler is a member of the Standard Building Code Committee of the Institute and this year a proposed new code was before the convention on which the committee had worked for the past three years in an effort to bring the existing code in step with actual technical progress in the art of reinforced concrete design and construction. However, due to the many changes which are in some instances very wide departures from the existing code, Mr. Wheeler and other members of the committee joined in asking that the code be referred back to the committee for further study before final adoption is asked.

It is expected that it will be ready for final action at the annual meeting in February, 1941. Two sessions of the convention were given to a full discussion of the code taking it up chapter by chapter, and all members were allowed the privilege of the floor to express their views. When finally adopted by the Institute this code will automatically become the

code for concrete and reinforced concrete design and construction in some of the cities and in others as fast as they amend their existing codes to include it. It is quite generally recognized as the standard for concrete in the United States and Canada.

Award

A Minnesota graduate in geology who is now employed in Queensland, Australia, has been awarded the gold medal of the Chemical and Metallurgical Mining Society of South Africa for scientific work in mining geology.

He is Roland Blanchard, who graduated in 1917 with a major in geology, "Interpretation of Leached Outcrops," a paper that appeared in the journal of the awarding society, was the basis of the honor. This is in the field of examining the nature of deposition of ores, which is the specialty of the head of the Minnesota department, Dr. W. H. Emmons.

Mr. Blanchard, after serving in the air force during the war, worked as a geologist in the western United States. For the past ten years he has been head geologist of the ISA Mines, Ltd., Queensland and has explored for minerals in Australia, New Guinea and other far eastern areas.

Network Features

Arrangements have been completed whereby the University of Minnesota Radio Station, WLB, will transmit some of the sustaining and educational features originated by the Blue network of the National Broadcasting Company. In this way it will be possible for WLB to present a number of outstanding educational and public service features which at present are not broadcast by any local station.

Included among the National Broadcasting company programs to be carried by WLB is the Music Appreciation hour conducted by Walter Damrosch, which is heard each Friday from 1:00 to 2:00 p. m. During the last several years this series has not been presented regularly by any Twin City station.

Minnesota Women

The Daily's Fortieth Anniversary

THE celebration staged by the Minnesota Daily on March 1, marked by a special 16-page edition of the paper supplementing the regular issue, brought forth a number of choice memories concerning former feminine collegiate "Greats." There is mention of the beginning of the tradition of one issue of the Daily put out by an all-coed staff. Editor of that memorable day was Bonnetta Cornish '01, now wife of Owen McElmeel '04L. Mention is also made of the fancy contributions which were the products of Anne Dudley Blitz's sketching pen.

Then there was the time that Rose Marie Schaller '07A, (it was in 1904) traveled with President Northrop to Newport News, Virginia, to christen the battleship "Minnesota." She is now the wife of Wilbur B. Joyce '08L.

There is also a choice picture of Anne Peterson and an unidentified fellow-coed, playing baseball on Northrop Field in 1919. They were modestly attired, in the style of the day, in long white middies and full-gathered, knee length bloomers. Incidentally, when the Daily was founded in 1900, the women's physical education department was already four years old. It had a room all to itself in the then-new Armory, but the stretching of arms and pointing of toes in formal exercises was supervised by male instructors. In 1902, Doc Cooke became basketball coach for the women's team. In 1915, the present main wing of the Women's Gymnasium was built. The first coeds were graduated from a course in physical education in 1922; in 1935 the new gymnasium annex was opened for use; in 1938 the first graduate work was offered.

In April of 1917, the World War had worked havoc with the Daily staff (male), and even the type could feel the feminine influence. And although the earlier proportion of men on the campus returned in 1919 and 1920, the staff has never been the same since.

The first nurses were granted degrees in 1912; the school for medical technicians was begun in 1923. In 1893 two women, Mary Hartzell

(now Mrs. Kenaston), and Caroline Edgar (Mrs. Charles A. Erdmann), were the first to be granted degrees as Doctors of Dental Surgery. The first degrees in Dental Nursing (now Dental Hygiene) were granted in 1922.

With Our Ph.D.'s

Daisy G. Simonsen received her Ph.D. degree from Minnesota in 1932. Her first degree was granted from Hamline University in 1926. Dr. Simonsen's thesis, "The Biological and Chemical Study of Cysteine and Cystine with Special Reference to Their Oxidation Reactions" was published three times: twice in the Journal of Biological Chemistry, and in 1933 in the Journal of the American Medical Association. Upon graduation, Dr. Simonsen accepted a position as research and control chemist with the E. S. Miller Laboratories in Los Angeles, where she stayed until 1936. That year she was offered a position as research chemist at the Pottenger Sanatorium and Clinic at Monrovia, California, where she is now.

Sorority Alumnae

Twin City members of Sigma Alpha Iota alumnae entertained the active chapter at Sanford Hall on February 19. . . . Freda Smith '37A, was hostess at a dessert bridge party on March 2 to alumnae and actives of Kappa Delta . . . on March 5 the same alumnae group met at the home of Lois Honebrink '38Ex, for dinner. . . . Pi Beta Phi alumnae met at dinner at the chapter house on February 21. Helen Acker '26, entertained with a reading of the Broadway play, "The Man Who Came to Dinner." . . . Alpha Kappa Gamma observed Founder's Day on March 4, with Muriel Canan '22, and Miriam Schaller '28, both past grand presidents, as guests. June Warren '35, is the new alumnae president.

On the Campus

The Y. W. C. A. on the campus were hostesses at a "Varfest" or spring festival, in traditional Swedish style with folk music, Scandinavian exhibits and Swedish folk dances.

Virginia Kilbourne, senior in Arts, is the favorite theatre commentator

writing for the *Daily*. She is good at music commentaries, too.

Orchesis, modern dance group, presented its annual recital on March 11 and 12 in the music auditorium.

Theta Sigma Phi, national professional journalism sorority meets at its annual Matrix banquet on April 16 at the Curtis Hotel in Minneapolis.

There will be no Freshman Queen next fall! When the Freshman Week committee met in executive session last week, it was thumbs down. The reason: orientation of freshmen to University life will be stressed, rather than the social side.

Phi Omega Pi

When Phi Omega Pi held its Founders Day dinner on March 5, actives and alumnae arrayed in their Sunday best were seated in solemn array around the banquet table at the King Cole Hotel. The program ran smoothly until there came the unexpected and somewhat unorthodox entrance of the entire class of pledges, dressed in disreputable sweaters and skirts and saddle shoes. They proceeded to make themselves comfortable on the floor, Girl Scout style, with wood symbolic of a camp fire, wieners, pop and popcorn. As soon as they had finished eating, they left, leaving behind them only the lovely scent of hot dogs, and an embarrassed silence.

Write Bulletin

Jane Leichsenring and Alice Biesler, associate professors of nutrition in the division of home economics, are co-authors of a bulletin issued recently on "The Blood Picture in Hemorrhagic Anemia." The bulletin discusses the rapidity of certain factors in the body to return to normal after bleeding takes place; constituents such as non-protein nitrogen for which no marked trends are observed; and other similar subjects.

Scholarships

Senior and graduate women are eligible to apply for scholarships and fellowships at the graduate school of Bryn Mawr College for the year 1940-41. Six non-resident scholarships covering full tuition in the graduate school are among those offered. The graduate scholarships are open for competition to any graduate. Further information may be obtained at the office of the dean of women.

Sports

Letters

FIFTY-TWO athletes in five winter sports were voted major M awards by the Senate Committee on athletics, following recommendations made by respective coaches.

Most letters were given out to hockey men—14; there were 11 in basketball, 11 in swimming, 9 in wrestling and 7 in gymnastics.

Two teams won Conference titles. Topping the list was the AAU and Big ten title-winning hockey team coached by Larry Armstrong and unbeaten and untied in 18 games.

The gymnasts nosed out Illinois by half a point for the conference title, their second in three years; and the wrestlers finished fourth in the conference meet after losing only one dual meet, and that by one point.

The swimmers finished fifth and the basketball team seventh. The trackmen, who finished seventh in the Big Ten were not awarded letters, as the indoor season is not yet over.

A posthumous letter award was made to George Skogvold, regular wrestler early in the season, who died of a mysterious blood infection.

The awards by sports:

HOCKEY

Co-Captain Frank St. Vincent, Co-Captain John Mariucci, Captain-Elect Babe Paulsen, Hayden Pickering, Ian Anderson, Ray Fischer, Ken Cramp, Marty Falk, Al Eggleton, Fred Junger, Dave Lampton, Ed Keranen, Jiggs Rheinberger and Bert MacKenzie.

BASKETBALL

Captain John Dick, Don Carlson, Harold Van Every, Jack Pearson, Max Mohr, Fred Anderson, Don Smith, Stu McDonald, Hal Thune, Willie Warhol, Vic Johnson and Jerry Vanek, manager.

SWIMMING

Co-Captain Sy Jablonski, Co-Captain John Sahlman, Dick Livermore, Ted Bloom, Elmer Green, Judd Ringer, Harvey Robinson, Larry Perry, Sheldon Lagaard, Jerry Liedl and George Brandt.

WRESTLING

Captain Dale Hanson, Cliff Perizzo, Morrie Nemer, Jack Morton, Al Janesko, Lloyd Schumacher, Bill Kuusisto, Len Levy and George Skogvold.

GYMNASTS

Co-Captain Jim Ronning, Co-Captain Jim Hafey, Bob Hanning, Bill Anderson, Newt Loken, Del Daly and Sid Wolfenson.

Seven of the 14 hockey letter-winners will return for next year, as

will 9 of the 11 in basketball, 3 of 11 in swimming, 7 of 9 in wrestling and 4 of 7 in gymnastics.

Johnny Dick '40, was elected honorary captain of the Basketball team for the past season by his team mates at the final meeting of the squad. He has been a regular guard for three years. Dick and Harold Van Every are the only seniors among the 11 letter winners in basketball. . . . Don Carlson, sophomore forward, set a new Minnesota season record for individual scoring on the court, topping the mark set by John Kundla last season. He was fourth in scoring in the Big Ten.

Winners

The Minnesota rifle team is continuing its annual custom of winning nearly all the regional and national titles in sight. . . . George Franck placed second in the 60-yard dash in the Big Ten indoor track championships. Jack DeField was third in the pole vault. . . . Captain Dale Hanson won the conference title in the 128-pound division. Perizzo finished third in the 121-pound class, Levy fourth among the heavy-weights, and Morton fourth in the 145-pound division. . . . The Gopher swimming team placed fourth with 10 points in the conference meet. Sahlman took fifth place in the 200-yard breast stroke. Robinson was fifth in the 220-yard free style, and fifth places were won in the 400-yard relay and the 300-yard relay. . . . The gym team won its second conference title in three years.

Baseball

On the southern training trip during the spring vacation the baseball team will play Tulane, Louisiana State and Mississippi State. Sixteen men will make the trip and the first game will be played at New Orleans on March 23. . . . The Minnesota track team will travel east to West Point for a dual meet with the Military Academy this spring. . . . Spring football practice opens on Northrop Field on April 1 and Bernie Bierman will be specially concerned about his candidates for end and quarterback. . . . The University of Washington will be the first opponent in the fall. The game will be played in Memorial Stadium.

News of the Classes

—1891—

Mrs. Henry M. Bracken, widow of the late Dr. H. M. Bracken, died in Claremont, California, where funeral services were held on February 7. Both had attended the University as graduate students while Dr. Bracken was first a member of the medical school faculty. Mrs. Bracken had served for many years as treasurer of the Dunwoody Home in Minneapolis.

—1892—

Word has come recently from two members of the class of 1892 who have retired from active practice. One is Samuel M. Kirkwood '92Md, who makes his home at 319 Washington Avenue, Batavia, New York. The other is Ivar Janson '92Md, living at Oceano, California.

—1895—

Forty-fifth Reunion, June 14

Former classmates would be happy to welcome Edgar W. Danner '95Md, at the forty-fifth reunion of the class next June 14, at the annual Alumni Day meeting. Mr. Danner is retired from active practice, and is making his home at 435 East 52nd Street, New York City.

—1901—

Guy Houts '01E, is telephone development engineer with Western Electric. The Houts home is at 553 Park View Avenue, Westfield, New Jersey.

Frank Rose '01Md, practices medicine in Spokane, Washington, with special attention to proctology. The address of Dr. Rose is 2025 Rockwood Boulevard, Spokane.

Word has just come to this office of the death on March 4 of Ernest L. Blackmun '01Md, for 35 years practicing physician in Stockton, California. Because of failing health, much of his work had been taken over by his son, Dr. Lynwood Blackmun, during the past year. Dr. Blackmun is survived by his wife, son and a daughter. He had practiced in Triumph, Minnesota, from 1901 to 1904, then studied in the graduate medical school at the Uni-

versity of California for a year before establishing his practice at Stockton.

—1902—

At Everett, Washington, is Richard L. Beaulieu '02E, as manager of the American Pile Driving Company. He resides at 2031 Rucker Avenue, Everett.

Walter M. Brown '02Md, specializes in urology, with offices at 706 South Hill Street, Los Angeles, California.

—1905—

Thirty-fifth Reunion, June 14

Alvin S. Cutler '05E, professor of railway engineering at Minnesota, would be only one of the many old friends to welcome Edward H. Le-Tourneau '05E, should he decide to return to the campus for the thirty-fifth reunion of their class. Mr. Le-Tourneau is with the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, as manager of the Repairs and Maintenance Division of the marine department. He also holds a commission as lieutenant commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve. His office headquarters are at 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

—1909—

Fred B. Coleman '09Md, has retired from active medical practice, making his home in solid comfort at 3111 East Third Street, Long Beach, California.

N. Robert Ringdahl '09Ed, has been named head of the Minnesota committee of the Minnesota Education Association which will arrange a program of education for new voters. Special emphasis will be placed on information for the young people of the state who will vote this year for the first time.

Fred R. Grant '09E, is application engineer with General Electric Company. He may be reached at 11 Irving Road, Scotia, New York. Mr. Grant is author of several articles which have appeared in trade magazines, descriptive of interesting mine hoist and steel mill installations.

—1910—

Thirtieth Reunion, June 14

The class of 1910 will have its thirtieth reunion this June, and friends will be waiting to welcome members of the group who belong to this class.

One of the members who would find it interesting to return is C. M. Jespersion '10E, who is treasurer of the Swann Company of Birmingham,



THEODORE C. BLEGEN '12

Professor Blegen of the history department has been appointed to the advisory committee of the WPA Historical Records Survey.

Alabama. His address is 4004 Lenox Road, Birmingham.

Another member is Eugene V. Kaplan '10E, of 7929 Riverview Avenue, Pittsburgh. Mr. Kaplan is drafting engineer in the East Pittsburgh plant of Westinghouse Electric.

—1915—

Twenty-fifth Reunion, June 14

Hosts and general arrangers for the Alumni Day to be held at the Minnesota Union on June 14 is the class of 1915. By tradition, the largest attendance at the celebration is expected from this class, and prizes are given to the people who come the longest distance to take part.

Candidates for this honor, should they come, would include George A. Holm '15Md, on the staff of St. Elizabeth Hospital in Washington, D. C.; and Earle D. McKay '15, '15E, chief industrial engineer for the Wheeling Steel Corporation at Wheeling, West Virginia.

—1918—

Dora V. Smith '18A, '19Gr, presided over the national conference on research in English when the National Society for the Study of Education met in St. Louis in February. Miss Smith is vice president of this division.

—1920—

Twentieth Reunion, June 14

The class of 1920 will hold its twentieth reunion, and its special arrangements committee will be on hand to shake hands with former classmates.

They would be happy indeed to see Byron F. Johnson '20E, major in the U. S. Marine Corps aviation section at Washington, D. C.

No less a welcome would be waiting for Will G. Crandall '20Md, surgeon at the Veterans' Hospital at Muskogee, Oklahoma.

—1925—

Fifteenth Reunion, June 14

It will be the fifteenth reunion for this class, when it meets again on Alumni Day, June 14, at the Minnesota Union.

Members include Mrs. Robert E. Burns (Charlotte J. Calvert '25Md), who is in public health work in Madison, Wisconsin. Her address is 109 Roby Road, Madison.

Another member is Roland W. Holmes '25E, assistant project engineer and group leader of the Curtiss Airplane division of Curtiss Wright Corporation in Buffalo, New York. The Holmes residence is at 142 North End Avenue, Kenmore, New York.

On the other side of our continent is Harold E. Bird '25E, civil engineer in the department of water and power in the city of Los Angeles. His address is 10333 Calvin Avenue.

—1926—

An outstanding member of this class is A. A. Jakkula '26, '28, '37, who also holds a Ph.D. degree from the University of Michigan, dated 1933. Dr. Jakkula is professor of structural engineering at Texas A. and M. College. He has become an authority on phases of engineering including concrete, welding and bridges, and is author of numerous articles relating to his work. His mail reaches him at 300 Francis Avenue, College Station, Texas.

Carl B. Feldman '26E, '28Gr, as member of the technical staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories in New York City, is also author of several articles which have been published in professional journals. The Feldman home is on Windmill Lane, Rumson, New Jersey.

—1927—

N. N. Nelson '27E, is superintendent of the Ralston Purina Company Plant at Battle Creek, Michigan.

Harold C. Ochsner '27Md, has a

position as radiologist at Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis, Indiana. He resides at 1604 North Capitol Avenue, Indianapolis.

Carl F. Luethi '27E, has taken to the air. He is first pilot for Northwest Airlines, out of St. Paul. His residence address is 3852 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Barrett A. Barrett '27Md, practices surgery and obstetrics at Manhattan, Kansas. He resides at 111 South Fourth Street, and counts among his honors a fellowship in the American College of Surgeons.

Bertram K. Hovey '27E, hasn't let grass grow under his feet either. Following graduation he continued his studies at the University of Pittsburgh, where he received his M.S. degree in 1931. Then to Germany, where he completed his doctorate at the University of Göttingen in 1933. He is now on the teaching staff of the electrical engineering department at the University of Pittsburgh.

—1928—

Associate engineer with the U. S. Geological Survey is Charles E. Knox '28E. He is headquartered in the Post Office Building at Boston, Massachusetts.

Earle T. Dewey '28Md, in addition to private medical practice, carried on at 490 Post Street, San Francisco, spends part of his time on the staff at Stanford University.

Mons H. Benson '28E, is associate engineer with the U. S. engineering department at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mr. Benson received his M.S. degree from the University of Michigan.

Clarence A. Dahl '28Md, conducts his private medical practice at 410 West Sixth Street, San Pedro, California.

Joseph F. Kotchevar '28E, has a position as electrical engineer with the Janette Manufacturing Company. He may be reached at 6019 North Winthrop, Chicago.

—1929—

Frank P. Light '29Md, who has offices at 142 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, New York, also is an attendant in obstetrics at Kings County Hospital and at Long Island Hospital, and is an instructor in obstetrics at the Long Island College of Medicine. He is a fellow in the American College of Surgeons.

J. C. Newhouse '29E, has a position as lighting engineer with the Northern States Power Company. His address is 137 South Ninth Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

When the Athena legal sorority in Minneapolis met at its annual dinner recently, Karleen Fawcett '29Ed, took a prominent part in the program.

Curtiss M. Cederstrom '29E, is assistant superintendent of the power transformer division of General Electric Company in their plant at Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

Herbert W. E. Johnson '29Md, specializes in diagnosis and surgery. He lives at 2730 Colby Avenue, Everett, Washington.

The Hughes Heating and Air Conditioning Company of Dayton, Ohio has as its manager of the air conditioning department Leon L. Kuempel '29E. The Kuempel home is at 200 Briarcliff Road, Dayton.

—1930—

Tenth Reunion, June 14

It will be the tenth anniversary of graduation for members of this class, when Alumni Day on June 14 brings old friends together again. So it behooves us to see what some of them are doing.

G. H. Meffert '30E, is an engineer with the Carrier-Bock Corporation. He may be reached at 2022 Bryan, Dallas, Texas.

Elmer T. Ceder '30Md, practices internal medicine at the U. S. Marine Hospital at Baltimore, Maryland.

Campus Events

March 19—University Farm, School Graduation Exercises, 51st Commencement, Farm auditorium, 2:00 p. m.

March 19-21—Schoolmen's Week—Meetings of various educational associations of statewide importance, in the Minnesota Union and elsewhere, to discuss "The State and Education."

March 21—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Special Feature Program, Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$3.00.

March 21—Winter Quarter Commencement. Speaker, Henry Noble MacCracken, L.H.D., LL.D., president of Vassar College, Northrop Auditorium, 11:00 a. m.

March 25-30—Center for Continuation Study. School of municipal workers in water, sewer, and plumbing departments.

March 26-27—Physics Lecture for High School Students. Dr. J. W. Buchta, on "Magnetism and Electromagnetism." 150 Physics Building, 7:30 p. m.

March 27-29—University Farm, Horticulture Short Course, Horticulture Building, no admission charge.

March 28-30—University Farm, Wildlife Conservation Short Course, Green Hall, \$2.00 charge.

March 31—St. Olaf Lutheran Choir, Dr. F. Melius Christiansen, Director, Northrop Auditorium, 3:30 p. m., \$0.25 to \$1.00.

John R. Hall '30E, is executive engineer with the DeVilbiss Company, and resides at 2902 West Central Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

James H. Chapple '30Md, looks after the eyes, ears, noses and throats of the citizens of Midland, Texas.

Leonard A. Melkus '30E, is an architect with the Geer Company, designers and builders, at Grand Island, Nebraska. His address in Grand Island is 615 West Division Street.

—1931—

C. Julian Ackerman '31E, has a position as engineer in the flood control section of the Federal Power Commission in Washington, D. C. His residence is at 2619 Woodley Place N. W., Washington.

Louise G. Frary '31Md, who has since become Mrs. S. E. Ormsbee, practices pediatrics in Oakland, California. She may be reached at 2926 East Seventeenth Street, Oakland.

Harlo P. Beschenbossel '31E, is county highway engineer for Cook County. Headquarters are at Grand Marais, Minnesota.

On the staff of the Veterans' Hospital at Coatesville, Pennsylvania, is John J. Marren '31E. He specializes in neuro-psychiatry.

Richard C. Cady '31E, is manager of the product service department for General Electric at their Boston factory branch. The Cady home is at 24 Francis Road, Wellesley, Massachusetts.

—1932—

Turbine engineer for General Electric at the Lynn, Massachusetts plant is Walter C. Bloomquist '32E. Mr. Bloomquist received his M.S. degree in 1934, and came back to Minnesota for a degree in Business Administration in 1935. Mrs. Bloomquist, the former Loretta Koelfgen '34B, keeps house at 185 North Common Street, Lynn.

Dorothy E. Paulson '32L, a resident of Excelsior, Minnesota, was the first candidate to announce herself in the race for national delegate to the third district national Republican convention. Miss Paulson is national co-chairwoman of the Younger Republican league.

Kenneth E. Gamm '32Md, is chief of surgical service in the U. S. Marine Hospital at Galveston, Texas.

Research engineer with the General Motors Corporation at Detroit, Michigan, is Donald B. Elfes '32E. He lives at 12757 Hampshire, Detroit.

Clarence G. Faue '32Md, practices medicine at Newark, Ohio, with emphasis on eye, ear, nose and throat. His address is 63 North Fourth Street, Newark.

Frederick H. Brockman '32E, is a junior engineer in the U. S. Engineers Office at Los Angeles, California.

—1933—

The National Bureau of Standards in Washington, D. C., has Benjamin M. Axilrod '33E, as junior engineer in the radio department. Mr. Axilrod lives at 3607 Newark Street N. W., Washington.

Karin A. Petri '33Md, specializes in pediatrics at Houston, Texas, and is on the staff of Wright Clinic and Hospital there. Her residence is at 2407 North Main Street.

Stanley A. Bergstrom '33E, is office manager of the Farmers Automobile Inter-Insurance Exchange in Kansas City, Missouri. The Bergstrom home is at 922 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City.

William C. Scott '33Md, practices general medicine at Elkhaville, Illinois.

—1934—

Another member of the U. S. Engineers is Harald Flaata '34E, who

lives at 3114 Quebec Place, Washington, D. C. He is in the military division.

Richard E. K. Schuett '34E, has a position as assistant bridge and building supervisor for the Northern Pacific Railroad, in St. Paul. He resides at White Bear Lake.

The marriage of Hildegard Lima '34Ed, to William Owens '38Md, of Topeka, Kansas, took place in Montevideo, Minnesota on March 3. After April 15 they will be at home in Topeka, where Dr. Owens is employed as physician and surgeon for the Santa Fe railroad. Mrs. Owens, following graduation from Minnesota, attended and was graduated from the Frances Payne Bolton school of nursing of Western Reserve University. She has been employed in Cleveland for several years.

Harold J. Anderson '34E, is with the Douglas Aircraft Company at El Segundo, California. He resides at 2158 West 84th Street, Los Angeles.

—1935—

Fifth Reunion, June 14

William H. S. Bird '35E, is chief draftsman in the aviation division of the Canadian Car and Foundry Company plant at Fort William, Ontario. He may be reached at 217 South Marks Street, Fort William.

The engagement of Helen M. Rockman (Wisconsin), to Marshman Wattson '35L, has been announced. Mr. Wattson practices law in the Northwestern Bank Building, Minneapolis.

Robert H. Haygarth '35E, is assistant electrical engineer with the Island Creek Coal Company, at Holden, West Virginia.

Another recently announced engagement is that of Lora Lee Lowe '35B, to Gordon J. Roberts '35Ex. The wedding will take place on March 29 in Anoka. Miss Lowe is a member of Gamma Phi Beta; Mr. Roberts of Lambda Chi Alpha.

Sam Goldfus '35E, is an instructor in the DeForest Training School at Chicago. He resides at 6213 Kenmore, Chicago.

—1936—

The birth of a son, Corbett Douglas Knight, is announced by Mr. and Mrs. Douglas M. Knight '36Ex, on February 29. Young "Corby" has a sister, Judy Ann, born July 10, 1937. Their grandfather is Ray R. Knight '06Md.

Charles E. Abbe '36E, is industrial engineer with the American steel and

Do You Remember When—

THIRTY years ago—March 1910: Floyd Hutsell, composer of "The Minnesota Rouser", was the soloist at a concert given by the University band. . . . R. B. Rathbun set a new Minnesota record in the mile run covering the distance in 4 minutes and 45 seconds on the Armory track. . . . The first number of the "Minnesota Farmers' Library", a paper devoted to the extension of agriculture in Minnesota and published by the University Department of Agriculture, was distributed. . . . A group of students asked that special medical lectures on the perils of the social evil be given for freshmen. . . . A constitution for an interfraternity council submitted by a group of academic fraternities was approved by the Board of Regents and Professor E. E. Nicholson of the Chemistry department was chosen as president of the organization. . . . W. E. Wines resigned as superintendent of buildings and grounds.

Twenty-five years ago—March 1915: Being debated by campus and alumni groups was the proposed affiliation of the Mayo Foundation with the University. . . . A team of freshman girls won the young women's basketball tournament held on the campus. . . . Seventy-eight couples were present at the first dance held in the Minnesota Union building. . . . The military department announced the organization of a motorcycle messenger squad. Cadets who owned motorcycles could join this group and be released from



EARL LARSON

the required drill work.

Five years ago—March 1935: The new athletic building at the open end of the stadium on Northrop Field was dedicated. . . . Earl Larson, president of the all-University council, suggested that the council be abolished on the ground that it really had no power and did not truly represent the student body. . . . It was announced that the Minnesota Mentor, student publication in the College of Education, would be discontinued because of lack of financial support. . . . Geraldine Anderson was elected president of the University YWCA.

Wire Company of Cleveland, Ohio. He lives there at 3715 Denison Avenue.

Milton Goldberg '36Md, has a position as neuropyschiatrist at the Manteno State Hospital at Manteno, Illinois. He is also clinical assistant at Northwestern University Medical Clinic.

Robert Hill '36E, is a junior engineer with the U. S. Engineers at Little Rock, Arkansas.

David H. Buck '36E, has a position as sales engineer with General Electric. He may be reached at 1405 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—1937—

Allan-L. McKay '37ITB, is production engineer with the Geddings and Lewis Machine Tool Company. He lives at 424 West Wisconsin Avenue, Kaukauna, Wisconsin.

Melvin Woyke '37IT, has been notified that a recent examination he has written has admitted him as registered architect in all of the United States. He is a junior partner in the firm Ernest H. Schmidt and Company in Mankato, Minnesota.

The marriage of Mildred Pleniger of Hopp, Montana, and Garry Grover '37Ex, took place in Minneapolis on February 20. They are on a honeymoon in Florida, and will return shortly to make their home here. Mr. Grover also attended the School of Mines in Socorro, New Mexico.

Allen J. Hendry '37IT, is a sales assistant with Westinghouse Electric, with residence at 7705 North Sheridan, Chicago.

Draftsman with Commonwealth Edison is John E. Mikkali. He may be reached at 735 Addison Street, Chicago.

—1938—

Harley R. Hughes '38ITB, is production engineer with the Kellogg Company at Battle Creek, Michigan. He lives at 16 Wabash Avenue South, Battle Creek.

The marriage of Florence Brindmore of Minneapolis and Robert W. O'Keefe '38B, took place on March 15. They are honeymooning in Miami, Florida.

James H. Brodie '38IT, lives at 6056 Prytania Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. He is a technical engineer with the Canal Barge Company there.

Recently announcing their engagement were Gertrude Lobdell of Minneapolis and Sidney G. Kelsey '38IT, of Hampton, Virginia.

Headlines from the Campus News

WINTER quarter commencement exercises will be held in Northrop auditorium on Thursday, March 21 at 11 o'clock. The speaker will be Henry Noble MacCracken, president of Vassar College. . . . The members of the graduating class will be the guests of the Union Board of Governors at a dinner in the Union on the evening of March 20. The toastmaster will be E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary and president of the Union Board. . . . This week, Charles Scott '41T, was named chairman of the annual Engineers Day program which will be held on May 10 and 11. . . . The annual E. Starr Judd lecture on surgery was given in the Medical Science amphitheatre Thursday night by Dr. Edward D. Churchill of Harvard University.

The all-University council is making plans to supply caps and gowns to seniors this spring through University-operated bookstores at reduced rates. . . . Being debated this week in a joking manner by students was whether or not beer should be sold in the new Union. The present constitution of the Union forbids such sale but, it has been pointed out, the constitution also prohibits smoking and rules that no woman shall enter the building without first making written application. . . . Elaine Johnson '40, has been named arrangements chairman for the annual Matrix



DON CARLSON

Sets New Scoring Mark in Basketball

banquet on April 16 sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi, journalism sorority. . . . More than 1,600 students attended the student symphony concert given in Northrop auditorium by the Minneapolis symphony orchestra on Monday afternoon.

Ted Peterson '41, of Albert Lea, has been appointed editor of Ski-U-Mah for the coming year. For the past two years he has conducted a humor column in the Minnesota Daily. . . . Janet Miller '42, member of Alpha Phi sorority, was elected president of the Panhellenic council this week.

The Oliver Iron Mining Company has on its staff of mechanical engineers John J. Kordish '38IT, located at Chisholm, Minnesota.

—1939—

June Storberg '39A, traveled with her parents to Glendale, California, there to be married on March 8 to Harold Tubbesing '37IT. Mrs. Tubbesing is member of Kappa Delta.

Charles H. Bergsland '39IT, residing at 278 Wabash-Kenmore, Buffalo, New York, is draftsman in the offices of the Lake Erie Engineering Corporation.

George B. Eaves '39Md, has opened medical offices at Wabasso, Minnesota.

Donald P. Frankel '39IT, is test engineer with the Allison Engineer-

ing Company at Indianapolis, Indiana. His residence address is 3601 North Meridian.

The marriage of Ruth Galarneau '39Ex, and Donald Swan '39IT, took place in New Orleans on February 16. They are at home in Baton Rouge.

Harold R. Larsen '39IT, has a position as assistant to the chief engineer of the W. and L. E. Gurley Company. The address is 514 Fulton Street, Troy, New York. Mr. Larsen collaborated with Dr. Jean Piccard in the writing of "A Short Cycle Radiosonde."

March 30 is the date set for the marriage of Miss Ward of International Falls, to Edwin O. Joesting '39IT, member of Alpha Chi Sigma.

Can you do this
with your steering
column gearshift
?



Just touch it without removing your hand from the steering wheel...



Feel a hidden power cylinder supply 80 per cent of the shifting effort—automatically . . .

Sit back and let the gearshift do the work for you—instead of having to shift for yourself!



A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE

Only Chevrolet has this Exclusive Vacuum-Power Shift—80% automatic—only 20% driver effort. You won't find it on any other motor car, regardless of price!

"THE GREATEST ADVANCE SINCE THE SELF-STARTER"

Eye It.. Try It..
Buy It!

NOWHERE ELSE—FEATURES LIKE THESE!

NEW "ROYAL CLIPPER" STYLING • BIGGER INSIDE AND OUTSIDE • NEW FULL-VISION BODIES BY FISHER • "THE RIDE ROYAL"—Chevrolet's Perfected Knee-Action Riding System† • PERFECTED HYDRAULIC BRAKES • ALL-SILENT SYNCRO-MESH TRANSMISSION • LARGER TIPTOE-MATIC CLUTCH • NEW SEALED BEAM HEADLIGHTS WITH SEPARATE PARKING LIGHTS • IMPROVED SHOCKPROOF STEERING† • NEW CRYSTAL-CLEAR SAFETY PLATE GLASS

†On Special De Luxe and Master De Luxe Series

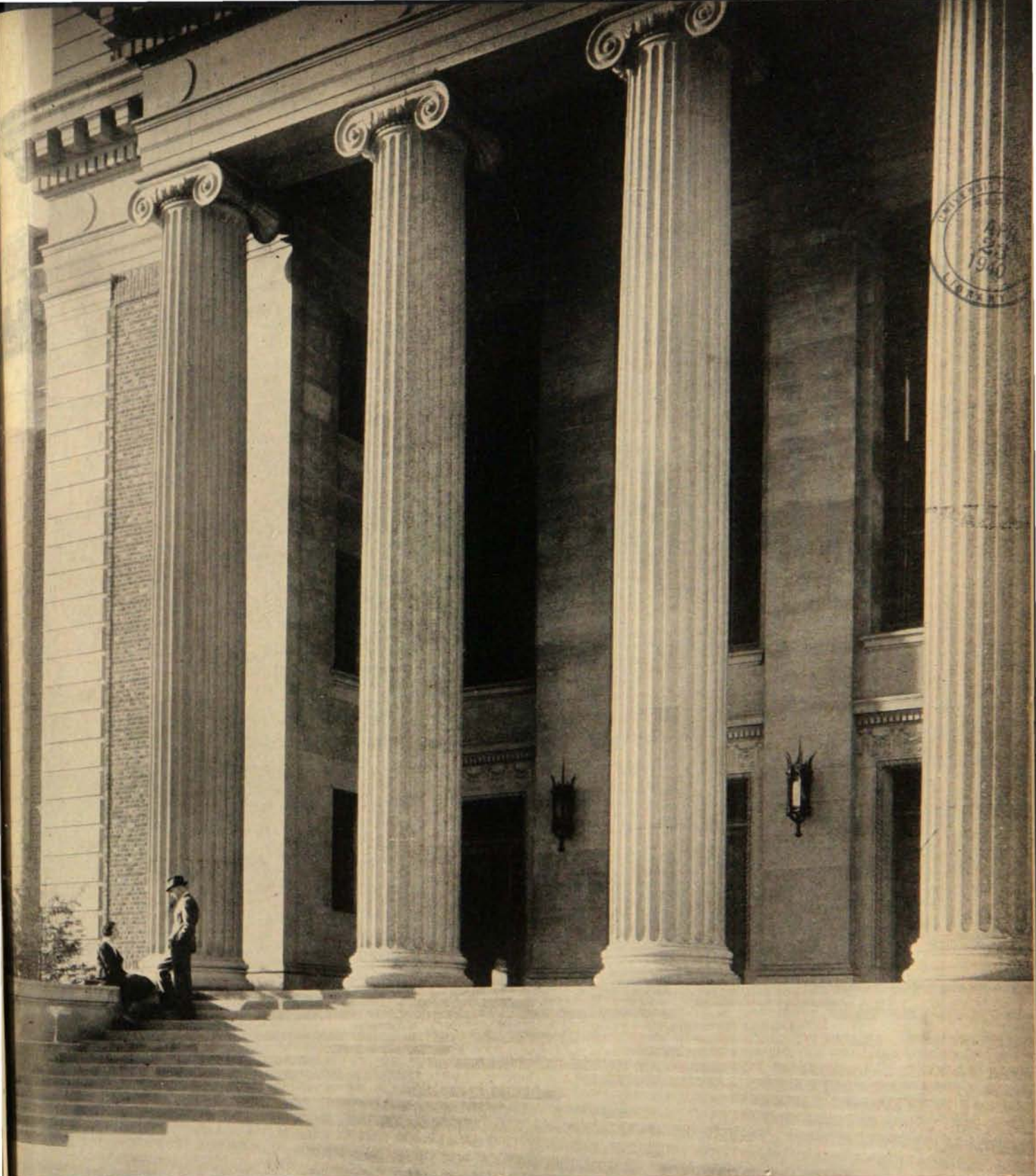
85-H.P. VALVE-IN-HEAD SIX

\$659

AND UP, at Flint, Michigan. Transportation based on rail rates, state and local taxes (if any), optional equipment and accessories—extra. Prices subject to change without notice. Bumper guards—extra on Master 85 Series.

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Sales Corporation, DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

"CHEVROLET'S FIRST AGAIN!"



Northrop Auditorium

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

April 6, 1940

No. 25

ICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



New Museum of Natural History

MINNESOTA SUMMER SESSION

The best proof of the value of Minnesota's summer sessions is their large enrollment. More than 800 courses cover all fields of interest, with special emphasis upon those leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in Education. ● More than 500 educators, many of national and international reputation, plus advantages of the University's great Library, Laboratories, and Research facilities, create an outstanding opportunity. ● Two terms—the first beginning with registration Monday and Tuesday, June 17 and 18 . . . registration for second term, Monday, July 29.

Write **NOW** for complete Bulletin

Director of summer session

691 Administration Building

UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS ● MINNESOTA

Some Opening Remarks

THE spring quarter which opened this week is a period of the school year which brings many activities especially to the members of the senior class. The warm weather . . . if and when there is any warm weather . . . interferes with study habits which should have been developed during the long winter evenings and the term papers and reports become even harder to complete until the night before the deadline. The call of the outdoors was not very appealing during this first week of the quarter however because of the rains and the cold weather.

The more than 2,000 members of the class of 1940 will have their Cap and Gown Day exercises in May with Commencement coming on June 15. Several hundred alumni will return to the campus on June 14 for the annual Alumni Day program and the reunions of the various five-year classes.

One matter of importance before the general student body will be the adoption of a constitution for the new Union. A student and faculty committee has been working on the points which may be included in the constitution and a large group of student leaders met with the committee this week to discuss the setup of the student government of the organization in the new building which will be completed this coming summer.

Current Affairs

The third annual current affairs conference sponsored by the all-University Council will be held on April 15 to 18. The problems of democracy will be discussed during the three-day program. The general subject will be "Democracy—Today and Tomorrow".

Several noted educators will attend.

They include Samuel G. Inman, political science professor at the University of Pennsylvania, who will close the conference with a convocation lecture Thursday, April 18; Karl Loewenstein, political science associate professor at Amherst college; Benjamin Lippincott, associate professor of political science at the

University; Harold Lasswell of the Washington School of Psychiatry; and Harold Benjamin, Dean of Education at the University of Maryland.

General arrangements chairman of the All-University council's committee is Arts senior Robert W. Zimmermann. Members of the executive committee include Isabel Lobb, Vic Cohn, Orville Freeman, Jean Smith and Rodger L. Nordbye.

Latin-America

During the quarter there will also be an interesting series of lectures on Latin-America affairs. These are being sponsored by the University Committee on International Relations of which Professor Harold S. Quigley of the department of political science is chairman.

Speakers

Among the convocation speakers in April will be the distinguished American journalist, Oswald Garrison Villard whose son, Henry Villard, is a member of the University faculty. He will speak in Northrop auditorium on April 25. The convocation addresses at 11:30 each Thursday are broadcast by the University station WLB.

A feature of the annual Editors' Short Course conducted by the department of journalism and the Agriculture Extension division on May 2, 3 and 4 will be the dedication of William J. Murphy Hall, the new home of the journalism department and student publications.

Color Photos

Two pages of color photographs in the April 1 issue of *Life* magazine illustrate the outstanding work being done in that field by a former staff member of various student publications on the campus, Ivan Dmitri (Levon West '23Ex). He is a former president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City and groups of Minnesotans meet occasionally at informal gatherings in his studio on Park Avenue.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

April 6, 1940

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editorial Assistant

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. ADAM SMITH '20; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. \$3.00 a year.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- CHICAGO, ILL.—Pres., Oswald Maland '15L, 514 Kenilworth Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.; *V. Pres.*, Richard R. Trexler '27E, 443 Ridge Blvd., Evanston, Ill.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18A, N. Y. Life Insurance Co., Chicago.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO—Pres., H. R. Langman, '24E, c/o Proctor & Gamble, St. Bernard, Ohio; *V. Pres.*, Bob Tanner '30A, 22 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO—Pres., Gates E. Hunt '20E, c/o Cutler-Hammer, 1405 E. 6th St.; *Secy.*, Gladys Wallene '34E, c/o American Steel & Wire Co.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO—Pres., Rev. Donald Timerman '17A, 57 Neal Ave., Newark, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—Pres., Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—Pres., William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—Pres., T. H. Christgau '28Ag, c/o Land O' Lakes Creameries, 1501 12th St., Detroit; *Secy.*, M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave., Detroit.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—Pres., Walter L. Stockwell '89A, Secy. Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—Pres., Manley Lee; *Secy.*, Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—Pres., John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—Pres., J. H. Beaumont '25G, director of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—Pres., Charles H. Connelly '29A, 3955 Warwick; *Secy.*, Maurice Johnson '35A, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Pres., George T. Gorham, Southern Calif. Tel. Co., 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; *Secy.*, Willard C. Bruce '26A, 431 Summit, Pasadena; *V. Pres.*, Otto R. Gerth '12L, 846 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—Pres., A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; *Treas.*, O. D. Robertson; *Secy.*, Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Pres., Joseph H. Mader '27, 4903 W. Woodlawn Court; *V. Pres.*, Howard A. Halvorson '26B, 3264 N. 54 St.; *Secy.*, Ed. P. Kampa '23C, 1877 E. Fox Lane.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—Pres., Dr. Harold Woodruff '18D, Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, William Hoeft '32A, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; *V. Pres.*, Stan Bissell '27A, 350 Fifth Ave.; *Treas.*, Samuel S. Paquin '94A, 235 West 45th St.; *Secy.*, Mrs. M. H. Manson (Gladys Reker '17A), 59 West 12th St.; *Field Secy.*, Sigurd Hagen '15A, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—Pres., Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *V. Pres.*, Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *Secy.*, Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Pres., Dr. Esther Greisheimer '23Md, Woman's Medical College; *Secy.*, Mrs. V. G. Haurly, 206 Cedarcroft Ave., Audubon, N. J.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—Pres., Neal C. Towle '12E, 711 Cascade Road.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—Pres., Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service Secy., Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—Pres., Phil Potter '34A, c/o *Daily Journal*.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—Pres., S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—Pres., C. Winton Merritt '29B, 1810 Mott St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—Pres., Chester J. Chastek '21, 623 Insurance Bldg.; *Secy.*, Paul E. Sturges '12Ag, 1300 Joseph Vance Bldg.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—Pres., Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—Pres., Alden A. Potter '09Ag, Cabin John, Md.; *V. Pres.*, Ole Negaard '26B, Bureau of Agric. Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture; *Secy.*, Nellie G. Larson '25Ed, '29A, Apt. 303, Ontario Apts.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA—Pres., John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; *Secy.*, Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—Pres., Ralph Frederickson '35Ch, 1315 North Jackson St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA—Pres., Alfred T. Vollum '11; *V. Pres.*, Harry Ruble '06; *Secy.*, Mrs. Esther Halvorsen Sorenson '27Ed.
- ALEXANDRIA—Pres., Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRAINERD—Pres., William H. Gemmill '95L.
- CHISHOLM—Pres., Charles Wangenstein '20L; *V. Pres.*, Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON—Pres., John W. Mlinar '33Ed; *Secy.*, Retta Bede '13Ag.
- DETROIT LAKES—Pres., F. J. Rogstad '13D.
- DULUTH—Pres., Richard Pulver '23E, Minnesota Power and Light Co.
- ELY—Pres., George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT—Pres., Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS—Pres., Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS—Pres., O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO—Pres., Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL—Pres., James Von Williams '03; '05L.
- MINNEAPOLIS ALUMNAE CLUB—Pres., Mrs. Frank M. Warren (Alice Rockwell '04A); *V. Pres.*, Mrs. C. A. McKinley (Kathryn Thorbus '21A); *V. Pres.*, Dora Eng '37Ed; *Treas.*, Dossia Dietz '26Ed; *Asst. Treas.*, Delvina Mercier; *Record Secy.*, Dorothy Campbell '29Ag; *Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. Earl J. Neutron '14A; *Asst. Corresp. Secy.*, Mrs. W. J. Klein (Myrtle Jamison '27DN).
- MONTEVIDEO—Pres., Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD—Pres., Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, 201 American State Bank Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Judge P. F. Fountain; *Secy.*, Frances Lamb '12A, N. Dak. Agricultural College, Fargo.
- OLIVIA—Pres., Dr. L. E. Epstein '30D.
- OWATONNA—Pres., L. R. Humes '24A.; *Secy.*, Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—Pres., Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING—Pres., S. M. Ladd '03A, Red Wing Advertising Co.; *V. Pres.*, William Sweasy, Jr. '39B.; *Secy.*, Marjorie Olson '37Ed, 1120 Bush St.; *Treas.*, Mary Curran '23Ag, High School.
- ROCHESTER—Pres., Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA UNIT—Pres., Dr. Alfred L. Vadheim '09Md, Tyler; *V. Pres.*, Horace E. Frisby '34Ed, Ivanhoe; *Secy.*, Dr. Ray Anderson '30D, Tyler; *Directors*, Mrs. Walter A. Soderlind (Gertrude A. Markusen '23Ed), Lake Benton; Dr. Peter E. Hermanson '24Md, Hendricks.
- ST. CLOUD—Pres., Carl E. Erickson '24E; *V. Pres.*, Mary Gallagher '30Ed; *Secy.*, James J. Quigley, Jr., '39L.
- STILLWATER—Pres., Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS—Pres., Roy Oen '33Ed.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md.; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan '32Ex.
- WASECA—Pres., John R. Bullard '11L.; *Secy.-Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR—Pres., Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA—Pres., H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON—Pres., Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 6, 1940

NUMBER 25

Of Human Intercourse

This is a summary of the address delivered by Henry Noble McCracken, president of Vassar College, at the Winter Quarter Commencement exercises in Northrop auditorium.

IT HAS been the fashion of late to say that man has become the prisoner of his own mechanisms. The exact opposite is the truth. Man's mechanism has set him free, but he is still the prisoner of his own spirit. Most of his inventions have encouraged human intercourse, but man, like a tired and fretful child no sooner finds the true use of his new toy than he smashes it. He produces more than he can use, but builds tariffs to prevent distribution of the surplus. He makes highways smooth and wide and sets a guard across them. Mastering the mystery of the air, he goes swifter than ever man went only to find himself arrested when he lands. His radio pulses through the ether but rulers shut it off lest their subjects encounter dangerous thoughts. The greatest ships of the world lie rusting at their docks. Engineered industry creates an environment in which there is more to live for than ever before and then a new set of engineers set out to destroy it with the biggest and best bomb. Man devises a state in which freedom is the climax and goal of attainment and finds that its shortcomings drive man to idealize tyranny. He adopts a religion of love and wears the scowl of hate. He abandons the notion of sin as obsolete and commits crime a hundred-fold more than before. He laughs at hell and then sets out to build a hell of his own. A social animal by nature and condition he becomes anti-social.

It is my thought that this great paradox of the twentieth century is wholly contrary to man's intellectual and moral nature; that it is but an

episode in the course of history. Like a lake in geologic time the forces dammed by great ice packs will sooner or later find a way around the great obstruction or will break the jam by sheer weight and go crashing down the valley. Is this romantic sentimentality? It is at any rate what man dreamed of, what he wants, what he hopes for; and reason tells him not to give up.

You who today commence the life of citizenship in profession or science or art have read this paradox in every page of your morning newspaper. But you must determine validity. Everywhere I go I hear men say "I don't know what's got into this world. I can't make it out. This war, this unemployment, this fear, this strife, this that and the other 'get me'". More men in college than ever, and more bewildered ones. Is all our claim for reason and philosophy as guides of life to be proved false? If that be so let us admit it and set our course over the dark ocean of myth and magic into a new dark age. But if the real victory is to be the victory of mind let us put on the whole armor of truth and with the sword of the spirit let us fight it out against the mad men. Poets and seers, teachers and scholars of all ages bid you on. Only the shortsighted ones who read the course of history by the signs of their own times cry "back". Back to isolation, to self-sufficiency, to fences and parapets and Chinese walls cross the continents of progress. Choose, then, whether your years in this university are to be implemented with meaning or whether you have just put on the meaningless trappings of tradition.

I cannot pass on without some application of my thought to our academic world. In our time we have seen the secrets of nature

brought to light with incredible speed. Some believe we are on the verge of the formula that shall unify our concept of the physical universe. Our science is the noblest record man ever wrote of his stay upon the earth. And suddenly the loud siren shrieks down the city streets, planes drone above us, hanging like the Damoclean sword above our feast of reason. Our modern Archimedes is slain just as he is about to solve life's mystery. I speak to you not as Minnesotans, nor even as Americans, but as students of the universities of the world, brothers of the universal guild of learners who share the fortunes of your colleagues in other lands less happy. For their science is your science; their art your art. Your quiet commencement is not dinned with the uproar of the sky-fallen bomb. Your ships set out with no submarine lurking undersea. But the thesis left unfinished, the experiment unverified, the painting unwrought, the book unwritten that shall never be made because of this war—these are your losses no less than theirs.

And so, while there is still light to read by, let us consider a little farther this matter of human intercourse. Over and over again as you have thumbed the pages of history you have come across the dream of universal peace; and the pages following have given the story of the fading of the dream like cloud vapor into blue sky. Has it not always been because domination and not intercourse was the end sought? The yoke of Egypt, not its peace, fell upon Israel, and its young leader led the tribes to exile in a desert that defied dominion. Asoka built a beautiful Indian world of peace that fell with his death before the hosts of conquest. Roman peace enclosed the Middle Sea like a strong wall until the Alps and Pyrenees, the Carpa-

thians and Caucauses fell inward with a crash that shook the world to its very center. The raiders of Arabia floated the prophet's green ensign from the pillars of Hercules to the spice islands and to Zanzibar until dominion died of its own weight. It was, at its best, the sternest of rules.

There was the dream of the universal church; of the universal language, Latin, spoken by the angels, the tongue of art and wisdom and eloquence. But the new world upset the balance of the old, and the dwellers by the western sea drew no charts of dominion; Portuguese and Spaniard, Hollander, Frenchmen and English. We Americans are but an instrument in that story, never sharing the dream to the full. So we stand by while German and Russian and Italian march across our stage with drums, alarms and incursions in the unceasing round. Once more the nations gird for Armageddon more threatening in menace than in 1914, and all for dominion, never for intercourse.

Such is the tale of history, for its way has chiefly concerned itself with this aspect of man's development. But you have known another aspect in your studies. Students of literature have sailed from the ocean of story and have found ethic and tale and legend scorning the barriers of realms, leaping over mountains and filling the world with a common heritage of story.

Religion never respected national bounds. Buddha was driven from the Indian plain but found himself at home in the islands of Java and Japan. The arts of medicine and management, the mathematics of the Greeks survived the vicissitudes of empire and came by the way of the African slaves to Spain and Sicily. Wanderers afoot filled Europe with the story of Prester John and the new geography revived Europe like an elixir. Silk and cotton, oranges and lemons, coffee and rice and tea, these knew no man-set limits.

The mind too admits of no frontiers. I once knew a very wise old Belgian, M. Henri de la Fontaine, who spent the whole of a busy life assembling hundreds of thousands of references to show that no new scientific principle, no invention of progress, no device of intercourse was ever created whole, at one time, in one place, by one man, or even by one people. All knowledge ac-

ording to de la Fontaine is the universal product of the international mind.

We must remember that it is only a majority opinion that prevails. A minority thinks otherwise. There is the English speaking union striving to make Americans and Britons better friends. Our Alliance Française still brings in scholars from the last great European republic. The American Scandinavian foundation aided in its origin by a citizen of this state has done a magnificent service in the exchange of scholars and ideas between the United States and the northern democracies. Our Pan-American conferences are working for like ends in South America. It may come to pass that, just as learning in the dark ages long ago fled to the monasteries for refuge so in our day American universities will keep lighted the torch of academic freedom. Let us not yield to the know-nothings without a struggle.

It is not alone with foreign scholars that our places of learning should hold intercourse. We have already in our own country the beginnings not only of prejudice but the growth of foreign centers where for lack of understanding foreign ways prevail. The remedy is not to expel the foreigner but to open the windows to American intercourse. This is the task of American education.

Throughout all our scholarship this spirit is growing. Our great national associations of the sciences and arts are working in every department of knowledge together. The social sciences through their research council lead the way in cooperative research. Our colleges are affiliated with our universities in carrying forward the studies for which they are fitted. No longer is the scholar isolated. Our teachers are all members of a great university faculty, comrades in the quest of learning. The effect has been most stimulating. Bodies like the Guggenheim Foundation provide the means of intercourse, when residence in the center of study is necessary. Never in the history of scholarship has the student felt himself to be so completely a member of the guild of workers, allied in the common attack on the unsolved problem. University intercourse has been extended also to the field of industry and invention. Problems are interchanged and research in pure science frequently gets its greatest stimulus from science ap-

plied to industry and to social needs.

Here I must plead for extension of this intercourse to the field of modern languages. It is most regrettable that their study should be giving way to the indifference and inertia of provincialism. Nothing is more important to the student than a knowledge of modern languages. They are the keys that unlock human intercourse. When you know another man's language you know not only what he thinks but how he thinks and your own thinking is correspondingly enriched.

There never was a time when intercourse on the level of science and arts was so common as at present. Why then should we permit temporary misfortunes of the world to interrupt this freedom? Wars and quarrels have always existed without impeding the flow of human intercourse. Let us take a forward step now and affirm in all earnestness that in place of war as a pre-occupation human intercourse should become the primary aim of government. I wish our founding fathers had included it in the noble preamble to our Constitution. It is certainly one of the blessings of liberty that we should secure for ourselves and our descendants.

To Wisconsin

Richard Hartshorne, associate professor of geography at Minnesota since 1924 has been appointed professor of geography at the University of Wisconsin.

Professor Hartshorne came to the University in 1924 as the second member of the department of geography which was established that year.

His special field is political geography. His area of study is Eastern Europe, Poland, Austria, Russia and the Balkans. He recently published "The Nature of Geography—A Critical Survey of Current Thought in the Light of the Past" which is a study of the history and philosophy of geography.

A graduate of Princeton University, Mr. Hartshorne received his doctor's degree from the University of Chicago. He was awarded a Social Science Council fellowship in 1930 and spent that year and the next in Poland and Germany. During 1938-39 he studied in Vienna. He recently published a book entitled "The Nature of Geography."

Notes from the Campus

Only four out of ten of the ablest students in Minnesota high schools enter an institution of higher learning within a year after graduating from high school it is shown by a study of Minnesota high school graduates that is now being completed by the joint work of the University of Minnesota's committee on educational research and the State Department of Education. The study covered not only entry into the University of Minnesota, but also junior colleges, teachers colleges and the independent colleges of liberal arts.

Students in the highest thirty percent of their high school classes made up the group that was studied. Of these students, 38.33 percent of those graduating from high schools outside the twin cities enter a college and 41.62 percent of the graduates of Minneapolis and St. Paul high schools enter, thus the percentage is approximately 40 for each group.

More than 400 high schools outside Minneapolis and St. Paul were included in the study as reported by Dr. T. Raymond McConnell, chairman of the committee on educational research.

Of the group of high-ranking high school graduates who do not go to college one-third were held back by lack of money, the report showed, and Dr. McConnell reported that NYA help was an important influence in keeping in college some of those now there.

"The proportion of high ability students who attended higher institutions did not differ greatly for the large cities and the schools outside them," the report said. "Apparently, in terms of attendance higher education is nearly as available for students in the state outside the twin cities as it is for those who live in the community where the University of Minnesota is situated."

Students

Two seniors made headlines in March, one for excellence in a hobby, the other for scholastic achievement. Kenneth J. Sigford, senior in dentistry was awarded first prize in the national amateur photographic con-

test conducted by the Modern Woodmen of America. His entry, titled "Into the Future," will be published in the organization's magazine this month.

Howard I. Grossman, Arts senior, has been awarded one of 10 Harvard law school scholarships offered students throughout the country. The scholarship, which begins next fall, is for one year but may be renewed for duration of the three-year law course at the discretion of the Harvard faculty.

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis for Lewis Norman, 80, custodian of the chemistry depart-

ment for 20 years. He died March 12. Two sons survive, Dr. Mark L. Norman '12D, of St. Paul, and Harry Norman of Minneapolis.

University Farm horticulturists have again come forward with new offerings in fruit tree discoveries. For the first time, a good eating pear which will grow successfully in Minnesota as well as in the more severe climate of Canadian prairie provinces, will be available. It is called Bantam, is hardy and blight-resistant, and may be purchased from nurseries this spring. 25 years of breeding and testing have brought forth the new variety, which is deep green in color, with a strong red blush.

A new hardy winter apple, Prairie Spy, is also being introduced this year.

Minnesota Alumni Club Meetings

The new officers of the alumni unit in St. Cloud are Carl E. Erickson '24E, president; Mary Gallagher '30Ed, vice president, and James J. Quigley, Jr. '39L, secretary. Some 150 guests were present at the annual meeting of the unit held on March 14. On the committee in charge of arrangements were Chairman George Selke, Charles Richter, Carl E. Erickson and C. O. Bemis.

James J. Quigley, Sr. '10L, presided during the dinner program. Mr. Quigley introduced Ray Quinlivan of St. Cloud, member of the Board of Regents, and the two speakers from the campus, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Professor Harold C. Deutsch of the history department. The motion pictures of the 1939 football season were shown by Harmon Pierce.

Dinner music was provided by an instrumental group from the St. Cloud State Teachers College. Community singing was led by Hal Ervin and vocal selections were rendered by Mrs. Helen S. Huls.

New officers were elected to head the alumni unit in Albert Lea at a dinner meeting on March 13. They are Alfred T. Vollum '11, president; Harry Ruble '06, vice president, and Mrs. Esther Halvorsen Sprengson '27Ed, secretary.

The speakers from the campus were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce,

Dr. Richard R. Price, director of the General Extension Division, Football Coach Bernie Bierman and Tennis Coach Phil Brain. Mr. Brain, who is the official athletic department photographer, showed the pictures of the 1939 football season.

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit will hold a dinner meeting on April 19 at which Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce will be present from the campus.

An April date will probably be set for the dinner meeting of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City.

Tentative plans have been made for an alumni meeting in Chisholm in mid-April. Speakers will be present from the campus.

Minnesota nurses in the San Francisco Bay area of California will hold their annual dinner on April 18 at the Hotel Clarmont in Berkeley. Invited to attend the dinner are all nurses who completed their training in Minnesota. Seventy-five guests including 18 graduates of the School of Nursing of the University were present at the dinner last spring. The arrangements for the occasion are being made by Mrs. Harry W. Kelley (Philena Frederick '29N; '35Ed), Thora Wisland '33N, and Helen Ewer, a St. Mary's hospital graduate.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

Devoted

PROBABLY no man has held a greater affection for the University of Minnesota than did A. M. Welles of the class of 1877 whose death is reported on another page of this issue of the *Alumni Weekly*. He remained forever grateful to the institution for the educational opportunity offered to him and he couldn't understand the lack of appreciation and even the antagonism of many of its alumni. He realized that the personal element has diminished with the tremendous increase in enrollment but he felt that the added advantages offered each succeeding generation of students should have more than offset this factor.

During his 63 years as an alumnus he retained his personal relationship with the school through his acquaintance with the six men who have served as presidents of the University and with other members of the administration and the faculty. While a student he was a secretary in the office of the first president, William Watts Folwell. Soon after Mr. Ford was elected sixth president of the University, Mr. Welles made a special trip to the campus to see him and he was graciously received.

Mr. Welles was a frequent visitor in the alumni office and he was a regular attendant at the Alumni Day program each June. The writer has been deeply indebted to him for his interest in the *Alumni Weekly* and for his many valuable contributions and kindly suggestions. His long career as a publisher had given him an understanding of the many problems involved in financing and editing a publication of this kind and his suggestions and his criticism were given in a spirit of helpfulness.

Honors

Two honors of an outstanding nature have recently come to Paul E. Klopsteg '11E; '16G, president of the Central Scientific Company of Chicago. He has been elected chairman of the Governing Board of the American Institute of Physics and in this position it so happens that he

succeeds a prominent member of Minnesota's administrative staff, John T. Tate, dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts. The Institute, with offices at 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, is maintained by the five national organizations having a common interest in pure and applied science. From 1911 to 1917, Mr. Klopsteg was a member of the faculty of the physics department of the University.

During the past winter he was also selected as a recipient of one of the "Modern Pioneer" awards given by the National Association of Manufacturers.

First Student Paper

Dear Editor:

The *Alumni Weekly* of March 2 states that the *Minnesota Daily* is commemorating its fortieth anniversary, and also speaks of its predecessor, the *Ariel*. As the *Ariel* was the first student publication at the University, perhaps a brief statement of its origin may be desirable to place among the archives.

I am the only living member of the first board of editors of the *Ariel*, and so far as I know, the only living member of the class of 1878 that started it.

At the beginning of its senior year the class of 1878, after some debate, decided to publish a students' paper, and appointed four of its members as editors. The Junior class (1879) was invited to appoint two additional editors, and promptly did so. The moving spirit in the project was John H. Lewis, who became managing editor. Funds were scanty, but an arrangement was made with a job printer to do the printing. It was published during the scholastic year of 1877-1878 without any formal organization. Near the end of the year it was decided that some sort of a formal organization was necessary to provide for the continuance of the paper by succeeding classes.

Henry M. Williamson, one of the two graduates of 1873, was then practicing law in Minneapolis. John



PAUL E. KLOPSTEG '11

Lewis and myself, as a committee, called upon him and explained what we wanted. He drew up a formal document, the provisions of which I do not remember, except that it provided for an editorial board of six—four to be chosen by each succeeding senior class, and two by each succeeding junior class. An editorial board so chosen continued the publication.

I write the above as whatever records there may be began with the second year of publication.

Myron D. Taylor,
Berkeley, Calif.

History

A publication with which Minnesotans should be better acquainted is *Minnesota History*, the quarterly magazine of the Minnesota Historical Society, edited by Arthur J. Larsen '26, '38Ph.D., who recently succeeded Theodore C. Blegen '12, as superintendent of the Society.

Especially recommended at the moment is the piece in the March issue entitled "A Literary Critic Looks at History." The author is James Gray '20, literary and dramatic critic of the *St. Paul Dispatch* and *Pioneer Press* and the author of several novels including "Shoulder the Sky" and "Wings of Great Desire." In this article he discusses the emphasis upon historical themes in recent writings and suggests reasons for the popularity of the books in this field by Margaret Mitchell, Kenneth Roberts, Carl Van Doren and others.

Spring Sports Season Opens

MINNESOTA athletic teams with the exception of the baseball squad have been inactive in inter-collegiate competition during the period of final examinations and the vacation between the winter and the spring quarters. The baseball team accompanied by Coach Frank McCormick had one of its most successful southern training trips with four victories in the six games played.

The Gophers of the diamond with the benefit of good pitching and timely hitting defeated Tulane, 7 to 0, in the first game of the trip and 11 to 2 in the second contest. They lost two games to Louisiana State, 7 to 4, and 5 to 1. The Minnesotans trimmed Mississippi State in both games of a two-game series, 6 to 4 and 4 to 3.

Back on the campus this week the baseball athletes returned to the Field House for their training activities awaiting good ground conditions on Northrop Field. Late in April the team will play several games with state college teams in preparation for the conference campaign.

The track team which had one of its best indoor seasons will be minus the services of Jack DeField, star pole vaulter, in the outdoor campaign. There will be increased strength in other departments however and the chances are pretty good that the Gophers will make a showing in their dual meet competition. Leading the performers in the dash events will be George Franck who placed second in the 60-yard dash in the Big Ten indoor championships. The track athletes will go to West Point for a dual meet with the Military Academy on May 18.

In addition to the various home dual meets there will be three major track events in Memorial Stadium in May and June: the annual state high school championships; the annual Northwest Open meet, and the National Collegiate Track and Field championships. Reservations for the national classic to be held in the stadium in June are already being received by the athletic department. This will be the big meet of the year in American track.

Anxious to begin their training outdoors are the members of the tennis team coached by Phil Brain and the golfers coached by W. R. Smith. New tennis courts have been built near the Field House for varsity competition and for general student play. The new Coffman Memorial Union is nearing completion on the former site of the tennis courts on Washington Avenue. The golfers of course do their training and hold their home matches on the University's 18-hole course near University Farm.

Headlining the spring sports activities for the rabid football fans will be the spring training sessions on Northrop Field conducted by Bernie Bierman and his assistants. With several of the standbys of the past season missing from further collegiate competition there will be considerable interest in the performances and the potential value to the team of the reserves and the players



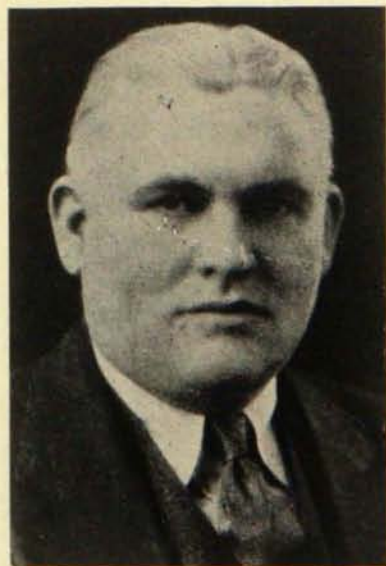
FRANK MCCORMICK

from the freshman team of last fall. There will be a special search for quarterbacks and ends.

John Mariucci and Earl Ohlgren who carried the heavy load in the end department last season will be lost through graduation. Co-captain Bill Johnson however has recovered from the injuries which handicapped him last season and his play will provide strength at one end of the line. Other starters of last season who will be missing are Win Pedersen at tackle, Harold Van Every at left half, Marty Christiansen at full-back and Sy Johnson at tackle.

The opening game of the 1940 season on September 28 will be a major intersectional engagement with the University of Washington in Memorial Stadium. The schedule includes another non-conference game with Nebraska and six conference contests. The away-from-home games will be played at Madison, Evanston and Columbus.

Stanford University now has two former Gophers on its coaching staff in the persons of Clark Shaughnessy '18, head football coach, and Phil Bengtson '36, line coach. . . . Marshall Wells '32, who has been an assistant coach at Minnesota during the past year, has been named head football coach at James Millikin University at Decatur, Illinois. . . . Charles Wilkinson '38, will return to Syracuse University to assist Ossie Solem '14, in football again next fall.



JIM KELLY

Minnesota Women

Alumnae Club

WITH the idea of "Getting Better Acquainted," program planners of the Alumnae Club divided members into three groups, who met at the homes of Mrs. F. W. Hotchkiss, Mrs. Leo Fink, and Mrs. Gunnar H. Nordbye for dessert luncheons, on March 16. Programs were strictly "home talent," with musical numbers offered by members of the Club, and Mrs. Frank Warren, together with Mr. Warren showing colored pictures of their trip on the east coast last spring.

The annual meeting will be held on April 20, at the Center for Continuation Study. In addition to the regular luncheon and program, officers for next year will be elected. Further notice will appear on this page next week.

Minnesota Division of A.A.U.W.

The Minnesota State division and the Northwest Central section of the American Association of University Women will join together in a spring conference at Albert Lea, Minnesota on April 19 and 20. This joint meeting is an occasion which will not happen here again for ten years because the sectional conference takes place each second year in conjunction with a state meeting and this year it is Minnesota's turn. The main speakers will be Clarence Streit, author of "Union Now," the remarkable book advocating a Federal Union of Democracies in Europe; and Dr. Kathryn McHale, general director of the A.A.U.W. at Washington, D. C., who taught educational psychology in the college of education at Minnesota during the summer of 1928. Dr. Keith Clark '22Gr, of Carleton College will also speak.

Minnesota alumnae who will take active part in the planning and presentation of the program include Georgina Lommen '18Ed, of Moorhead; Mrs. Arthur Brin (Fannie Fliegelman '06A), of Minneapolis; Mrs. Guy Stanton Ford; Mrs. R. E. Farrell (Marynia Swanson '29Ed), of Red Wing; Irene Puhmann '32Ed, of New Ulm; Rewey Belle Inglis '08A, of Minneapolis; Mrs. J. P. von Berg, Jr. (Helene Oliver '23Ag),

of Albert Lea; Mrs. Leo Prins (Charlotte Molstad '34N), of Albert Lea; and Mrs. Esther B. Donovan '29A, of Minneapolis.

Far From Home

On December 8, Lavar Donner '35Ed, sailed from San Francisco for India, her new home for the next three years. Miss Donner accepted a position as teacher in the Kodakanal School at Kodaikanal, South India, and will remain there for at least three years, teaching the children of American and British doctors, teachers and scientists their reading, writing, and arithmetic. The Kodakanal School is not a mission school, although it is supported and subsidized by the boards of nine leading American Mission Boards in the United States. It is planned and administered like our American grade schools; children come there from India, Arabia, Ceylon and Burma. It is situated in the Ghat Mountains, 7,000 feet above sea level, where the annual temperature range is from 32 to 70 degrees.

Miss Donner is very enthusiastic about her new work. Although she is not required to know the native tongue, she has arranged for instruction, and hopes to have mastered fundamentals of the language soon so that she may do at least her shopping in the native districts without a guide. Her journey by steamer, via Hawaii, Japan and China was so interesting that she had no time to think of being lonesome, and now her work occupies all her time and energy. But—she would be happy to hear from friends, who may write her at the above address—and she will answer with pleasure. (Note to stamp collectors: here is a good chance to add some beauties to your collection.)

Home Ec Day

Dorothy Mereness, junior in Home Economics, and her sixteen committee head assistants are dashing about, tearing their hair, and generally having fun. They are making preparations for the fifth annual Home Ec Day, to be held on April 13, and dedicated to Home Economics alumnae. Gertrude Farnquist '41, has

charge of tickets for the luncheon at noon, reservations for which should be made by April 10. You may write her in care of University Farm, St. Paul. Others in charge of luncheon arrangements are Adel Lind '41, Audrey Nelson '41, Marjorie Stowell '40, Helen Gantner '40, and Margaret Kimble '40.

The entire program and the exhibits will be dominated by a Little Red School House theme. Exhibits will be put up in the Home Economics building, and committee heads are as follows: Foods in Business, Marjorie Halvorsen '40, and Marjorie Conway '41; Education, Eleanor Anderson '40; Related Arts, Lorraine Hagen '40; Textile, Elaine Heiberg '40; Dietetics, Jeanne Larson '40. At 3:00 o'clock there will be a style show in Green Hall auditorium, supervised by Lois Colesworthy '41, and sponsored by The Dayton Company, to be followed by a tea in the Fireplace Room of the Home Economics building, presided over by Norma Ammann '42.

The final burst of glory will be a dance in the Ag gymnasium, with Glad Olinger's orchestra on the podium, and Shirley Shannon '42 doing the honors. Ardis Anderson '41, has charge of publicity for the entire day's arrangements.

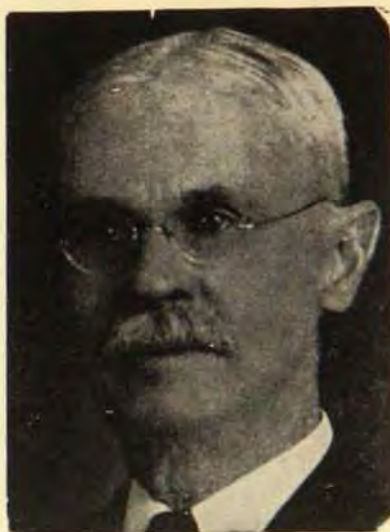
An invitation is herewith tendered to all former Home Economics students to attend. Come for as much of the day as possible, and come prepared to enjoy yourselves. There will not be a dull moment, and it will do your hearts good to see these young ladies take hold and make the day a success. The only expense involved will be the luncheon, which will cost \$0.40, and the dance, which will be \$1.00 a couple, and plenty of food and plenty of music are assured. It's a good chance to come and look over the new buildings, too.

Sorority Alumnae

Sigma Alpha Iota met for business and music on March 11, at the home of Marna Maland '37Ed. . . . Alpha Xi Deltas had dinner on March 21, and plans were made for founders' day banquet on April 17. . . . Delta Gamma celebrated founders' day on March 13 at the Womens Club, with Mrs. Dorothy Ovrum Christiansen '35, presenting scholarship awards. . . . Kappa Kappa Gamma mothers' club presented the chapter house with a new powder room, in oyster white and two shades of green.

A. M. Welles '77

A. M. Welles '77, who served as secretary to President William Watts Folwell during his senior year at the University, died at the Odd Fellows Home in Northfield on March 18. On April 21 he would have been 87. Funeral services were held on March 20 at White Bear. The following account of his life was written by his classmate, Mrs. Matilda Campbell Wilkin of 601 Sixth Street S. E., Minneapolis. Mrs. Wilkin who taught German in the University from 1877 to 1911 was 94 on January 27.



A. M. WELLES '77

ALBERT M c C L U R E WELLES was born April 21, 1853, at Arkport, Steuben County, New York, descending directly from Gov. Thomas Welles of Connecticut, who came to this country from England at an early date. Rev. Benjamin Welles, Albert's father, was married to Mary Evelina Crowell, New York State in 1829. Albert was the only surviving child. The Rev. Mr. Welles came west in 1853. He served here as a missionary of the Presbyterian church for forty years. After his death, Albert took the care, tenderly and faithfully, of his widowed mother, the remaining years of her life. He never married.

He secured his early education in the public schools of Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota. He entered the University of Minnesota September 1871 and chose the "Classical Course," graduating therefrom June 1877 with the degree, Bachelor of Arts. He taught in the public schools of Minnesota until the close of the school year of 1889, and then entered journalism. The next eleven years, Mr. Welles was employed on the daily papers of St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha, from "cub reporter" up to night editor. He reported the first session of the Dakota territorial legislature at Bismarck, North Dakota, in 1895. For three and a half years he was night editor of the *Omaha Daily Bee*. His health failing, he resigned his position on the *Bee*, May 18, 1900, and returned to Minnesota.

Mr. Welles next entered country journalism, buying the *Redwood Reveille*, July 1900. He sold this paper in 1907, and bought the *Sauk Centre Herald*, conducting it for six years. In 1913 he sold the *Herald* and bought the *Worthington Globe*, conducting it until May 1, 1929, when he sold it and retired from business.

In August of 1923, Mr. Welles made a gift to the Carnegie Public Library of Worthington, including a fine steel stack in which is a strong box compartment, holding valuable historical manuscripts, some of which are a century and a half old. He filled the stack with books purchased for the purpose of promoting patriotism and good citizenship. In recognition of this gift, the city council of Worthington appointed Mr. Welles a member of the library board, a position to which he twice was reappointed. For three years he served as secretary and for the succeeding three years as president of the board.

Mr. Welles always took an active part in politics. He never had any desire to hold public office, though he was often urged to do so. He was a republican, though he supported Col. Theodore Roosevelt for the presidency in 1912, and was one of the delegates from the sixth Minnesota district to the Progressive National Convention that nominated Roosevelt. He served through the 1928 campaign as a member of the Republican State Central Committee. He sat as a delegate in state republican conventions for twenty years preceding 1930.

Since his retirement from business, Mr. Welles has written a weekly political free lance letter for the *Fairmont Sentinel*. Included in these letters were personally gleaned reports of the 1931 and 1933 sessions of the Minnesota legislature, and of the special session of 1933; something of a feat for a man of Mr. Welles' age.

Mr. Welles' loyalty to his Alma Mater, the University of Minnesota, while always great, increased as time passed, especially during the later years of his life.

On June 17, 1924, at the request of the Greater University Corporation, Mr. Welles laid the cornerstone of the Memorial Stadium and delivered the oration of the day. At the dinner following the formal observance of the seventy-fifth Charter Day of the University in March, 1926, Mr. Welles was one of six speakers, he appearing for the Minnesota Editorial Association by request.

Mr. Welles was a member of the Knights of Pythias, the Kiwanis Club, the Odd Fellows, and held the office of Noble Grand and Chief Patriarch in the Encampment. He joined the Presbyterian church at the age of fourteen and remained a communicant of that faith all his life.

At his graduation from the University of Minnesota, June 7, 1877, the subject of his oration was, "What is your Life Worth?" To make one's life of worth to family, friends, and fellowmen was his lofty ideal. His firm faith in God and good will to man enabled him to face every task with cheerful optimism. He was a true philanthropist, a Christian gentleman, ever loyal to his ancestry, his colleagues, his class, his Alma Mater, and his God.

Albert S. Tousley '24

ALBERT S. (Pudge) Tousley '24, died in Des Moines, Iowa on March 20 from injuries suffered in an automobile accident near Marshalltown. Funeral services were held in Waukon, Iowa on March 22 and the body was brought to St. Paul for burial. Accompanied by Mrs. Tousley, he was riding in a car driven by another Waukon resident when the accident occurred. Mrs. Tousley was injured.

Born in St. Paul on September 3, 1899 he attended Humboldt high school in that city and received his degree from the University in 1924. While on the campus he was active in various student organizations and during his senior year he was managing editor of the *Minnesota Daily*. On Alumni Day last June he attended the fifteenth anniversary reunion of his class and just a few weeks ago, on March 1, he visited

the campus to take part in the fortieth anniversary program of the Minnesota Daily. A picture of a group of former editors of the Minnesota Daily in which he appears was published in the March 9 issue of the *Alumni Weekly*.

Upon his graduation from the University, Mr. Tousley became a member of the news staff of the Minneapolis Journal for a year. Then, in the summer of 1925, with two of his classmates, William Forssell and Allen C. Sulerud, he made a canoe trip from its source on Lake Itasca to the mouth of the Mississippi River at New Orleans. He wrote and published a little later, a book entitled "Where Goes the River," an interesting narrative of his canoe trip and a significant contribution to the historical and descriptive literature of the Father of Waters.

From 1925 to 1926 Mr. Tousley was on the news staff of the New Orleans Times-Picayune and the New Orleans Item-Tribune. Then, from 1926-1930, he was a national administrative officer of Delta Chi Fraternity, one of its Field Secretaries, and editor of its Magazine, The Delta Chi Quarterly. He purchased the Waukon, Iowa, Republican and Standard, in 1931, and since that time has been its editor and publisher.

Mr. Tousley was married on June 14, 1933, to Evelyn Severson of Lansing, Iowa, who, with their two children, Eunice, aged 5, and Dorothy, aged 3, survives him. He is also survived by his father, Clark S. Tousley of Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Dr. Lida Osborn '00

DR. LIDA OSBURN '00Md, a practicing physician in Mankato since graduation from the University, died at her home in that city on March 11. She had been ill since last July when she was stricken at the family summer home at Nisswa. She took graduate courses at the Children's Lying-In hospital and other Chicago institutions and specialized in the treatment of women's and children's diseases. She was active in the class of 1900 which will hold its fortieth anniversary reunion on the campus on Alumni Day, June 14.

She was one of a group of physicians who organized the first clinic in Mankato. Dr. Osburn was a member of the staffs of Immanuel and St. Joseph's hospitals at the time of her death, and had held the office of

chairman and secretary of the Immanuel staff. She was a member of the American Medical association, the Minnesota State Medical association and the Blue Earth County Medical society.

She was also active in the First Presbyterian church, and served as superintendent of the Sunday School for a time. Among the organizations to which she belonged was the Mankato chapter of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women.

Dr. Osburn was born in Mankato and attended the Mankato public schools, graduating from the high school in 1894, and before attending the University taught for two years in that city.

She is survived by a sister, Eleanor Osburn, of Nisswa, and her brother, Louis M. Osburn '00Ex, attorney at Virginia.

News of the Classes

—1899—

Oliver T. Batcheller '99Md, specializes in eye, ear, nose and throat treatment in his medical offices in the Chapman Building in Fullerton, California.

Jeanie M. Jackson '99A, died March 5 at her home in Montgomery, New York. Miss Jackson formerly lived in Minneapolis.

—1915—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Harris J. Mayer '15E, is an inspector in the local plant of the Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Company.

Roy E. Cruzen '15Md, pursues his practice as family doctor in Bible Grove, Illinois.

Director of sales for the Otter Tail Power Company is Carl J. Johnson '14, '15E. His home is at Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

—1917—

Ralph B. Beal '17A, and Mrs. Beal, accompanied by Mrs. Beal's parents, sailed on March 22 on the S.S. Matsonia from San Francisco to Honolulu. They will visit there

with J. Herbert Beaumont '25Ph.D. and Mrs. Beaumont (Thelma Beal '20Ex), of 2610 Monoa Road.

—1918—

George H. Bierman '18, '19E, has a position as metallurgist with the American Can Company in New York City. He resides at 8 Berkeley Heights Park, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

Participation in one of the pet hobbies of J. R. Sturre '18Md, Minneapolis physician, has resulted in his election as president of the Minneapolis Photographic Society, when it met at its annual banquet in March.

—1920—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

John I. Appieby '20Md, practices surgery in Bellevue, Ohio. His address there is 105½ East Main.

A senior civil engineer in the Sanitary District of Chicago is Carl C. Hanke '20E, whose home is at 10061 South Wood Street, Chicago.

—1923—

L. M. Becker '23E, is in the mathematics department of Hibbing Junior College in Hibbing, Minnesota.

Richard S. Ahrens '23Md, formerly of Minneapolis, more recently living at Fergus Falls, is joining the Lemley Clinic in Rapid City, South Dakota this month. Dr. Ahrens has specialized in neurology and psychiatry.

—1924—

In another section of this issue is an account of the death of Albert S. Tousley '24A, former editor of both the Minnesota Daily and Ski-U-Mah.

—1925—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Mark Haima '25E, has a position as associate engineer with the U. S. Engineers. He may be reached at 5228 Avenue O½, Galveston, Texas.

Arnold S. Anderson '25Md, practices medicine at St. Petersburg, Florida. He has offices in the Power and Light Building.

His former classmate, Reuben M. Anderson '25Md, practices surgery in Hackensack, New Jersey. Offices are at 408 Main Street, Hackensack.

Karl J. Albrecht '25E, is an assistant division chief in the United States Patent Offices in Washington, D. C. He resides at 6377 31st Place N. W., Washington.

—1926—

William S. Beyer '26Md, is eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, with



The members of the class of 1924 of the School of Dentistry held their fourteenth annual reunion at the time of the annual meeting of the Minnesota State Dental Association. In the above picture, reading from left to right. Front row: Drs. Andrew Johnson, Robert Baker, Don Colby, Guy Taylor. Second row: Drs. H. Kaplan,

J. Halvorson, Paul Font, Ed. Stafne, H. Westerman, L. D. Olson, L. Johnson, Geo. Kline, H. Piere, L. Peifer, R. Ackley, F. J. Babnick. Back row: Drs. W. E. Kiene, G. Krosh, R. E. Lembke, R. Clark, R. Wild, D. Radusch, B. Dolan, W. D. James, R. Thykeson, C. Hanson, H. Garners, A. W. Swanson, W. Carlson, F. Miska.

offices on the eleventh floor of the Talcott Building in Rockford, Ill.

Harold T. Anderson '27Md, is on the staff of the Buffalo, New York, city hospital, besides engaging in his own practice at 61 Birch Place in Buffalo. He specializes in dermatology and syphilology.

—1927—

J. Boyd Spencer '27E, is president and treasurer of the Spencer Air Conditioning Company of Minneapolis. The Spencer home is at 2215 Newton Avenue South.

Movie star Henry Fonda '27Ex, is the proud father of his first son, born three weeks ago. The Fondas also have two daughters.

—1928—

Roger E. Amidon '28E, is an assistant engineer engaged in flood control surveys for the U. S. Forest Service. He is located at present at Glendora, California.

—1929—

Arnold O. Anderson '29E, is sales manager for the Ochiltree Electric Company of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and lives there at 3681 Harbison Street, N.S.

Fay K. Alexander '29Md, who resides at 3835 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, is director of the department of radiology of Chestnut Hill Hospital, and has additional duties as member of the faculty of the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania.

A. L. Abrahamson '29E, is sales engineer with Westinghouse Electric

and Manufacturing Company. He may be reached at 1012 East 59th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

—1930—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Frederick C. Beyer '30E, '32Gr, has a position as assistant chemist with the Minnesota-Ontario Paper Company in their plant at International Falls.

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace W. Hyde '30B, announce the birth of a daughter three weeks ago. The Hyde home is at 5317 Colfax Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mr. Hyde has appeared in these columns before: he is in the sales department of the Cargill Grain Corporation.

Leonora Andersen '30Md, is assistant physician at the New York Infirmary for Women and Children. She may be reached at 140 East 54th Street, New York City.

—1931—

Most untimely is the death of Ila Gridley Orth '31Ex, of 4309 Bryant Avenue South, Minneapolis, on February 24. She was the wife of Donald F. Orth '35B, and was a member of Kappa Phi sorority.

Carsten R. Anderson '31Md, specialist in dematology and syphilology, has offices at 1930 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles. He is also on the staff of the Good Hope clinic, and is an instructor in dermatology at the University of Southern California.

Donald N. Anderson '31E, of 219 North Seventeenth Street, Billings, Montana, is superintendent of con-

struction for the W. P. Roscoe Company, general contractors.

M. A. Agather '31E, is assistant manager of the Murphy Finance Company of Minneapolis. The Agather home is at 5345 Eleventh Avenue South.

The engagement of Jane Moore '36Ex, to G. Cramer Lyon '31Ex, has been announced. The wedding will take place next fall. Miss Moore is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma; Mr. Lyon belongs to Theta Chi.

—1932—

E. A. Addington '32Md, is radiologist in the medical firm of Ward, Harris and Addington, in the Paulsen Medical Building in Spokane, Washington.

Dorothy Paulson '32L, has been elected justice of the peace of Excelsior township, near Minneapolis. When people called her up following the election and asked "What are you going to do when the first couple comes to you to be married?" she answered matter-of-factly, "I'll marry them, of course."

Hugo C. Andre '32Md, practices medicine at Vermillion, South Dakota, with offices at 118 Willow Street. He also lectures at the medical school of the University of South Dakota.

—1933—

Alvin G. Anderson '33E, '35Gr, is assistant hydraulic engineer in the soil conservation service of the United States Department of Agriculture, at Greenville, South Carolina.

Dean H. Affleck '33Md, who also holds a degree in architectural engineering '28, from Minnesota, is physician and surgeon at Twin Falls, Idaho.

March 30 was the date of the marriage of Catherine Tuohy '33A, and John A. Griffith (Purdue, Sigma Alpha Epsilon). They will live in Dallas, Texas, where Mr. Griffith is employed.

—1934—

John C. Barton '34Md, sends a card from St. Helens, Oregon, where he practices medicine. The address is 375 Riverside Drive.

Carl D. Yaeger '34C, has a position as chemist in the South St. Paul plant of the Swift Company. He resides at 1594 Hague Avenue, St. Paul.

Harry E. Caldwell '34M, has received his "wings," insignia of the United States Army Air Corps last week at Kelly Field, Texas. He is member of the first class of 224 men to be graduated from the advanced flying school under the program of

expansion of the federal government. He has now become a second lieutenant, and will be placed on active duty to complete training with the army's modern planes.

—1935—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Myrtle Cox '35Ed, who has been employed as assistant in the circulation department of the University of Iowa library at Iowa City, recently accepted a new position as reference librarian at the public library at Wausau, Wisconsin. She spent a few days visiting her parents in Lancaster, Wisconsin, before commencing her new duties on February 5.

J. F. Aiken '35E, is a junior engineer with Pan American Airways, and may be reached at 140-50 Ash Avenue, Flushing, New York.

H. J. Aldrich '35Md, is located in Fort Yukon, Alaska, where he is a medical missionary at the Episcopalian Medical Mission.

A summer wedding is being planned by Kathryn P. Diehl '35A, and Frederick W. Schuster (Univer-

sity of Pittsburgh). Their engagement was announced in March.

Gordon J. Roberts '35Ex, Lambda Chi Alpha, and his bride, the former Lora Lee Lowe '35B, whose approaching marriage has been announced here, will live in Anoka, Minnesota.

Rahland C. Zinn '35E, who has various duties as junior engineer and assistant to shop superintendent of Pan American Airways, can be found during leisure hours at 3618 Bayview Road, Miami, Florida.

Also in Florida is Jere W. Annis '35Md. He has medical offices in the Marble Arcade Building at Lakeland, Florida.

June 15 is the date set for the marriage of Elenor Boynton '35Ed, and Donald Hervin Anderson of Seattle, Washington. Miss Boynton is teaching biology in the high school at Albert Lea, and Mr. Anderson is doing graduate work in the chemistry department at the University of Washington.

—1936—

Arthur L. Abbett '36Md, who specialized in industrial medicine and surgery, is serving with the Fisher Body Company in their industrial plant at Oakland, California.

The engagement of Joyce B. Vangsness '38UC, Kappa Alpha Theta, to John T. Foley '36UC, Psi Upsilon, has been announced. Wedding plans are for some time in June.

Harrison I. Anthes '36C, is pursuing graduate studies at the University of Wisconsin, while residing at 809 Blaine Avenue, Janesville, Wisconsin.

A busy "medic" is Nina A. Anderson '36Md. She is assistant in the department of pediatrics in the college of medicine at the University of Cincinnati; research assistant of the Children's Hospital Research Foundation; besides being on the regular staff of Children's Hospital at Cincinnati.

The engagement of Gladys Sinclair '36A, Delta Sigma Rho, to Robert Beyer (Hamline), has been announced. Miss Sinclair, who was elected a Representative Minnesotan in 1936, is well known for her activities as member of the Cosmopolitan Club, W. S. G. A. Board, and Y.W.C.A. She was one-time president of the International Relations Club, and served as member of committees for Freshman Week, Daily Editorial Board and Student Forum. Mr. Beyer attended Oxford Univer-

Do You Remember When—

THIRTY-FIVE years ago—April 1905: A bill was introduced in the state legislature providing for the abolition of high school and college fraternities in the state. . . . Appointed to the student Minnesota Magazine Board were Theodore Christianson, managing editor; Stuart Thompson, editor-in-chief; William Dawson and Horace Reed, business managers. . . . Rose-Marie Schaller '07, went to Washington to take part in the christening of the boat "Minnesota." . . . The Woman's League planned and staged the "Carnival of Nations" in the Armory. . . . The Perley bill to remove the University from the supervision of the state board of control was passed by the state legislature. The alumni led by Dr. Henry F. Nachtrieb, president of the General Alumni Association, had worked hard to effect the release of the University from outside interference in the conduct of its program. . . . A bill establishing a college of pedagogy at the University passed both houses of the legislature. . . . The Minnesota girls' basketball team defeated the Omaha YWCA

team to win the northwest championship. In the Minnesota line-up were Rowena Harding and Julia Bearnese, centers; Hattie Van Bergen and Bessie Cox, forwards; Sylvia Frank and Isabel Dunn, guards.

Twenty years ago—April 1920: At the annual basketball banquet, Arnie Oss was chosen as captain of the 1920-21 team. . . . About 140 men who had been disabled in service of the government during the World war were enrolled in various departments of the University with their expenses paid by the federal government. . . . Under the auspices of "Foolsap," the Common People's Ball was held in the women's gym on April 9. Grace Shannon was in charge of arrangements. . . . Lotus D. Coffman, dean of the College of Education, was elected president of the University of Minnesota succeeding Marion Leroy Burton who had resigned to accept the presidency of the University of Michigan.

Ten years ago—April 1930: Football candidates reported on Northrop Field to their new head coach, Fritz Crisler. . . . Harland Harmer was named chairman of Engineers' Day.

sity in England the past two years as a Rhodes scholar from Minnesota.

Faith C. Anderson '36C, is technical secretary for the Dow Chemical Company. She resides at 115 East Carpenter, Midland, Michigan.

—1937—

An April wedding is being planned by Patricia Butler '37Ed, Alpha Chi Omega, and Thomas Flynn. They will make their home at 1919 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo, New York, where Mr. Flynn is district manager of the Anchor Fence Company.

Later in the spring will come the marriage of Ellen Douglas Salmond of Camden, South Carolina, to Clifton Richards '37Ex. Mr. Richards, who is now working at Camden, has also attended the Naval Academy at Annapolis.

Robert R. Ambrose '37Md, is practicing medicine in Bound Brook, New Jersey, where he lives at 125 Hamilton Street. He is also on the staff of Somerset Hospital at Somerville, New Jersey.

R. Russell Amundson '37IT, who for two years worked in the process engineering department of the Standard Oil Company of Louisiana at Baton Rouge, has returned to the campus to teach mathematics and pursue graduate studies. He lives at 1749 Wesley Avenue, St. Paul.

Practicing medicine in Chinook, Montana, is David J. Almas '37Md.

Recently engaged: Jane L. Nye '37Ex, Kappa Kappa Gamma, to Colebert Andrus (Princeton), of Minneapolis.

Gilbert L. Alinder '37IT, is working in the West Lynn, Massachusetts plant of General Electric, as assistant to the supervisor of equipment and manufacturing methods. His residence is at 12 Rockmere Gardens, West Lynn.

Almer A. Aanes '37Md, is practicing medicine at Ellsworth, Wisconsin.

Lulu Gran '38Ag, was married on March 17 to F. MacRae Thomson '37Ag, in the chapel of the Center for Continuation Study on the campus.

—1938—

Also married on March 17 were Jean Erdman of Valley City, North Dakota, to Gordon Halvorsen '38IT. Their honeymoon is taking them through the southwestern states, and to their new home in Redondo Beach, California.

John H. Aldes '38Md, is senior resident orthopedic surgeon at the

Home for Crippled Children at Newington, Connecticut.

May 4 is the date set for the marriage of Virginia Loechler '38A, Delta Delta Delta, and Foster Merrill '38Ex, in Minneapolis.

Charles E. Arnold '38IT, has a position as sales engineer with the Crane Company in Chicago. His address there is 836 South Michigan Avenue.

The marriage of Rella Brown of Minneapolis to Irving Zitlin '38P, took place on March 24. They will live in Minneapolis.

Carroll Dobratz '38IT, who lives at 395 Probasco Street in Cincinnati, is a graduate assistant in chemical engineering at the University of Cincinnati.

The engagement of Marjorie Moershell '38Ex, to James E. Tucker '38B, has been announced. Mr. Tucker, cadet at Randolph Field, Texas, will be graduated in May from the Military Air Corps academy there.

Florence Butts '39Ex, and Clarence Swift '38A, were married on March 26 in Minneapolis. Mr. Swift's home is in Sauk Centre.

—1939—

Albert O. Rehm '39IT, died March 1 from burns sustained in an explosion at the Reichhold Chemical Plant in Brooklyn, New York, on February 29. Burial was made at his home in Hebron, North Dakota.

Irene P. Hompland '39A, student nurse in the Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing at Western Re-

serve University in Cleveland, passed a milestone in her work last week. She received her cap, marking the successful completion of her first six months in the institution. Two and a half more equally good years will give her the degree of Master of Science in Nursing.

Harold Tubbesing '39IT, and his bride, the former June Storberg '39A, recently married, are making their home at 344 Monterey Road, South Pasadena, California.

Robert J. B. Anderson '39Md, is stationed at the U. S. Marine Hospital at Stapleton, New York.

An early spring wedding is being planned by Lenore Hatlestad '40Ex, and James A. Lindsey '39IT. Miss Hatlestad is a member of Sigma Kappa.

Mary-Louise Faetkenheuer '39Ex, has become Mrs. Philip Hill. She is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi.

W. Gordon Brierley '39ITB, is a student-employee at the Chicago plant of the Commonwealth Edison Company. He resides at 66 East Cedar Street, Chicago.

On April 20 Lawrence G. Cutlan '39D, will take as his bride, Miss MacNamee, of 3833 Tenth Avenue South, Minneapolis. Dr. Cutlan has dental offices at 1519 East Franklin Avenue.

Duane Lake '41Ex, and Mrs. Lake (Beverly Babbitt '39Ed), have pulled up their stakes, to go to Brookings, South Dakota, where Mr. Lake is to be manager of the new Union on the campus of the State College.

To be married next summer: Mary Margaret MacPhail '38Ex, Gamma Phi Beta, and Verne W. Moss '39L, Sigma Chi and Phi Delta Phi.

Theodore Cutler '39A, sends greetings from his new job at the University of Missouri in Columbia. He is assistant in the circulation and reference departments there; he has taken up residence at 809 Maryland, Columbia.

The engagement of Elizabeth Rosacker '39B, to John R. McCarthy '39IT, has been announced. Miss Rosacker is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta.

James Patterson '39Ex, has just about finished his basic flight training at Randolph Field, Texas. He is a student flier of the U. S. Army Air Corps.

Recently announcing their engagement are Mildred Pearlove '41Ex, and Aaron J. Wolff '39G. Miss Pearlove is visiting in the east.

Campus Events

April 8-13—Center for Continuation Study
Regional Institute on Employment Security.

April 10—Newsreel Theater
Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m.
Northrop Auditorium, \$0.5.

April 11—Convocation
John Jacob Niles, lecturer on American
Folk Songs

"Songs of the Southern Mountains"
Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

April 12—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra
Beethoven's Ninth Symphony (last appearance of the season)

Guest Artists—Rosa Tentoni, soprano;
Lilian Knowles, contralto; Ernest McChesney, tenor; David Blair McClosky, baritone.

April 11, 12, 13, 15, 16—University Theater
Romeo and Juliet—William Shakespeare
Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., \$75.

April 15-19—Center for Continuation Study
Police School.

For MEN

who want to become independent
in the **NEXT TEN YEARS**

IN the Spring of 1949 two business men will be sitting in a mid-town restaurant. "I wonder what's going to happen next year," one of them will say. "My business is fine now—but the next few years are going to be hard ones, and we may as well face the facts."

The man across the table will laugh.

"That's just what they said back in 1939," he will answer. "Remember? People were looking ahead apprehensively—and see what happened! Since then there has been the greatest growth in our history—more business done, more fortunes made, than ever before. They've certainly been good years for *me*."

He will lean back in his chair with the easy confidence and poise that are the hallmark of real prosperity.

The older man will sit quiet a moment and then in a tone of infinite pathos:

"I wish I had those ten years back," he will say.

● Today the interview quoted above is purely imaginary. But be assured of this—it will come true. Right now, at this very hour, the business men of America are dividing themselves into two groups, represented by the two individuals whose words are quoted. A few years from now there will be ten thousand such luncheons and one of the men will say:

"I've got what I wanted."

And the other will answer:

"I wish I had those years back."

In which class are you putting yourself? The real difference between the two classes is this—one class of men hope vaguely to be independent *sometime*; the other class have convinced themselves

that they can do it within the next few years. Do you believe this? Do you care enough about independence to give us a chance to prove it? Will you invest one single evening in reading a booklet that has put 400,000 men on the road to more rapid progress?

This booklet costs you nothing—and for a good reason. It is worth only what you make it worth. It explains how

for more than thirty years it has been the privilege of the Alexander Hamilton Institute to help men shorten the path to success; to increase their earning power; to make them masters of the larger opportunities in business.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
Executive Training for Business Men

To the Alexander Hamilton Institute
209 Astor Place, New York City

Send me without cost a copy of "Forging Ahead in Business."

Name.....

Business Address.....

Business Position.....

In Canada, address Alexander Hamilton Institute, Ltd., C. P. R. Bldg., Toronto, Can.



"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" is an interesting, helpful booklet. It is yours for the asking. Send for it. Measure yourself by it. Look clearly, for a few moments, into your next few years. Whether or not you will follow the path it points is a matter that you alone must decide.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE COURSE

Just a few of the business leaders who have contributed to the Institute training course are such prominent men as:

Edward R. Stettinius, Jr. Chairman of the Board
U. S. Steel Corp.

Thomas J. Watson Pres., International
Business Mach. Corp.

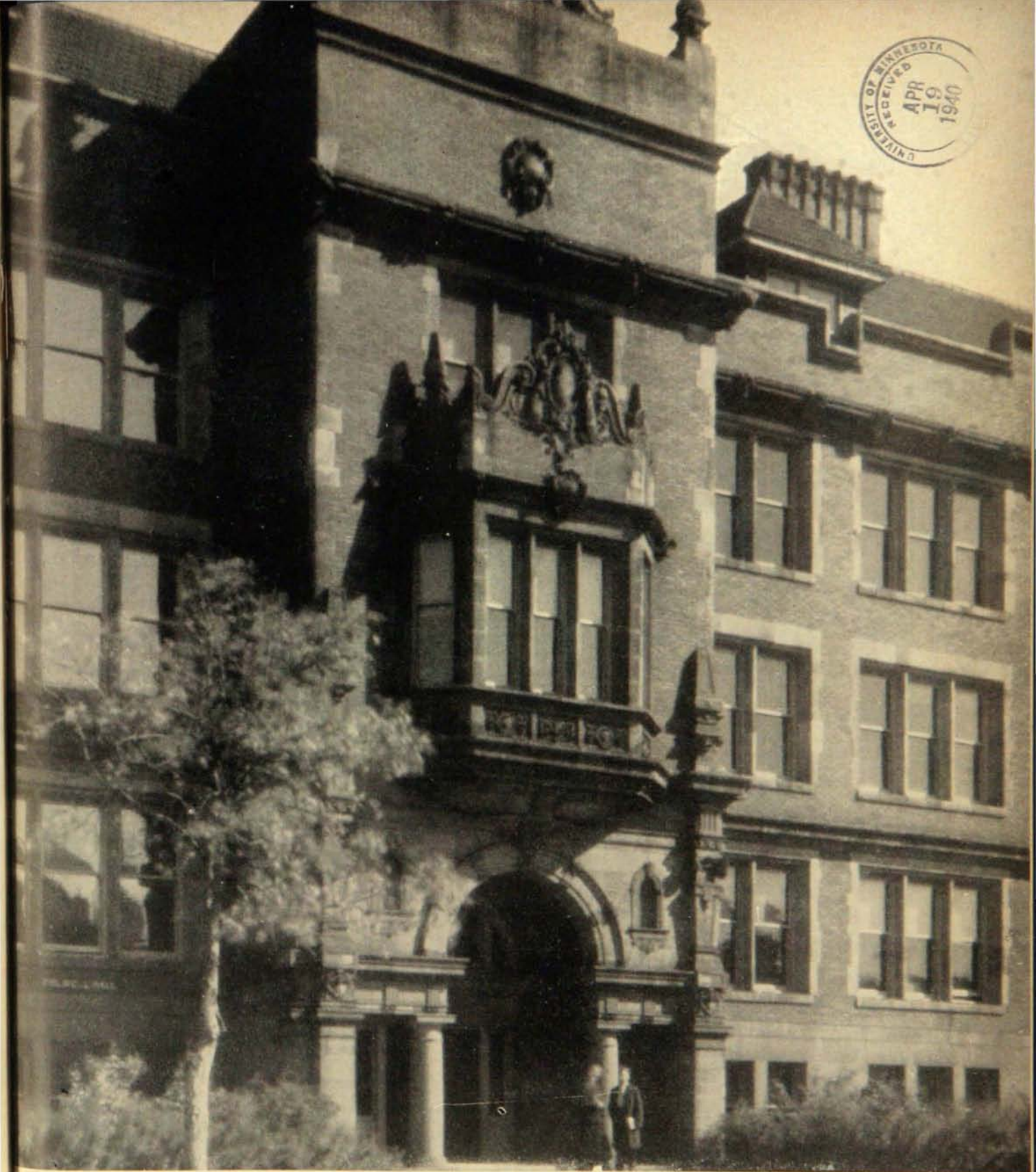
Alfred P. Sloan, Jr. Chairman of the Board
General Motors Corp.

Frederick W. Pickard Vice-President
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

Major B. Foster Chairman, Dept. of
Banking and Finance
N. Y. U.

Colby M. Chester, Jr. Chairman of the Board
General Foods Corp.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
RECEIVED
APR 19
1940



South Entrance, Folwell Hall

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 39

April 13, 1940

No. 26

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Looking for

IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.



The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS CATALOGS GENERAL PRINTING DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

Some Opening Remarks

WORKING this month on a directory of the 6,000 graduates of the Institute of Technology of the University, the staff of the *Alumni Weekly* and the Alumni Directory office can appreciate some of the problems that must bob up to plague the takers of the census. About the time we think we have an engineer firmly settled in Peoria or Schenectady until we can get the directory off the press, we get a note from him with a new address in Honolulu or Montreal. For example, our initial tracer card to W. D. Luplow '17, a major in the Engineers' Corps of the United States Army, was addressed to Washington, D. C. In a few days Major Luplow reported back to us from Columbia, South Carolina; gave his address as Portland, Oregon, and requested that his copy of the directory be sent to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

Checking

The checking of addresses and occupations, preparation of the class and geographical lists, and the printing of the directory require several months of time on the part of a small staff and a generous use of the United States mails. From the records available, double postcards are addressed to all the graduates of the particular college for which the directory is being published. One card bears a request that the alumnus return the other postage-paid card with a verification of his correct address and other information for the directory.

Predicted Response

Before the cards are mailed it can be predicted with Gallup accuracy that about 44 per cent of them will be returned with the desired information. The return of cards from dental and medical graduates runs slightly above the 44 per cent.

With 44 per cent of the addresses verified the editors then start out in search of the other 56 per cent. A second mailing of cards is sent and about 40 per cent of the alumni receiving these will return the information card. About 330 graduates out of each 1000 will not respond

to the mail requests for address verification and information and their addresses must be checked by other means before the directory can be sent to press.

The geographical section of the Medical Alumni directory which was published in March by the *Alumni Weekly* with the cooperation of the Alumni Directory office shows that Minnesota graduates are practicing medicine in 44 states and the District of Columbia, in Alaska, the Canal Zone, Hawaii and in several foreign lands. Outside Minnesota, California claims more of Minnesota's medical graduates than any other state with 220. The name of each of the 3,400 medical graduates appears in three separate listings in the directory: alphabetical, geographical, by cities and states, and by class.

Directories of the graduates of the School of Business and the School of Dentistry have been published within the past three years and revised editions to bring the complete records up to date are planned. In the fall work will be started on a directory of the more than 7,000 graduates of the College of Education. The directories are sold at one dollar a copy.

Anniversary Souvenir

Another publication of a more elaborate nature containing a relatively small directory listing will be published this spring for the class of 1915 on the occasion of the twenty-fifth reunion of the class on Alumni Day, June 14. For the past 10 years the staff of the *Alumni Weekly* has published each June for the current twenty-five year class a special Silver Anniversary volume. The 1915 book will include a complete listing of the more than 600 members of the class with a summary of the activities of each member since graduation and with pictures of the individual members. Included also will be a large section devoted to campus scenes and pictures of Minnesota's six presidents. The twenty-five year class by tradition is in charge of the arrangements for the annual Alumni Day program in June. A committee of the class of 1915 is now at work on the plans for the Silver Anniversary reunion of the class.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

April 13, 1940

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editorial Assistant

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. DOUGLAS P. HEAD '27; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUFA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. \$3.00 a year.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

Medical Alumni

At the time of the annual meeting of the State Medical Association in Rochester the Medical Alumni Association will hold a dinner at the Kahler Hotel at six o'clock on the evening of April 22. The wives of alumni are also invited to the dinner. The principal speaker will be Dr. Karl Buehler, formerly of Vienna and now professor of psychology at St. Thomas College. His subject will be "Hitler and Austria". Tickets for the dinner may be obtained at the time of registration.

Short Course

Several nationally-known leaders in the field of journalism will appear on the program of the twenty-fourth annual Editors' Short Course sponsored by the journalism department and the Agriculture Extension division on the campus on May 2, 3 and 4. A feature of the short course which is attended annually by weekly newspaper editors and staff members from all parts of the state will be the dedication of William J. Murphy Hall, the new home of the department of journalism and student publications. Alumni will be represented on the dedication program which will probably be held on Thursday evening, May 2 by Maurice Johnson '36, of Kansas City, president of the alumni association of the department of journalism.

Speakers who have accepted invitations include: John Stuart Martin, associate editor and former managing editor of "Time"; Howard W. Palmer, president of the National Editorial association; Arthur Robb, editor of "Editor and Publisher"; Floyd Hockenull, editor of "Circulation Management," on "Profitable Circulation Methods"; Bruce Bliven, editor, "The New Republic."

Dr. Frank L. Mott, director, school of journalism, University of Iowa; George W. Greene, editor-publisher, Waupun (Wis.) Leader-News; Dean Vernon L. McKenzie, school of journalism, University of Washington; Dean Kenneth E. Olson, Medill

school of journalism, Northwestern University, and Clifford V. Gregory, president of the Mid-West Unit Farm Papers, Des Moines.

In addition, Howard W. Blakeslee, science editor of the Associated Press, and Phillip S. Rose, editor of "Country Gentleman," have tentatively accepted.

Herbert S. Agar of the Louisville Courier-Journal and Times, newspaper columnist, foreign correspondent, indicated he may participate in the program.

This spring marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of journalism teaching at Minnesota, signaled by occupancy of Murphy hall built from a bequest of the former publisher of the Minneapolis Tribune and from a PWA grant.

Detroit Meeting

The annual Spring Party of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit will be held at the Dearborn Inn in Dearborn on Friday evening, April 19 at 8:15. Many members of the club will gather at the Dearborn Inn earlier in the evening for dinner. Present from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce who will report on recent University affairs. There will be a showing of the pictures of the Minnesota football season of 1939. A highlight of the program will be a skit to be presented by Myrtle Labbitt and William B. Stout '04Ex. Charles E. Olson '19, is arrangements chairman and Mel Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Avenue, Detroit, is chairman of the club.

Scholarships

Announcement of scholarship awards to three members of the medical school faculty was made this week by Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean of Medical Sciences.

A George Chase Christian scholarship, for study in clinical neurology at Harvard Medical school, has been awarded to Dr. John E. Skogland, clinical instructor in nervous and mental diseases.

The Porter fellowship of the American Physiological society has



PROFESSOR WILLIAM ANDERSON '13

William Anderson, head of the department of political science, has been chosen chairman of the committee on public administration of the Social Science Research council. President Guy Stanton Ford recently completed three years as chairman of the council.

been awarded for 1940-41 to Gordon K. Moe, Ph.D. of the department of physiology, for study at Western Reserve University.

A fellowship in medical sciences of the National Research council has been awarded to Earl H. Wood, Ph.D., of the department of physiology, to enable him to work at the University of Pennsylvania.

Union Manager

Duane Lake '41, who has served during the past year as auditor for the Greater University Corporation during the campaign to raise funds for Coffman Memorial Union, has been named manager of the student Union at South Dakota State College.

* * *

Just as we go to press we have word of the death of Dr. Richard Burton in Florida. As a member of the English department he was for many years one of the most popular of Minnesota teachers and was affectionately known as "Dickie" Burton by his students. A more complete account of his life will appear in the next issue of the *Alumni Weekly*.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 39

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 13, 1940

NUMBER 26

Alumni Day Lecture Series Proposed

"WHAT an enlightening experience it would be," said an alumnus recently, "to sit down with a group of well-informed students of history, government and economics for an informal discussion of the situation in Europe and especially the background of the conflict. For an intelligent understanding of the situation and its effect on all nations, including our own, we need more information than we get from our daily reading of the headlines."

Such an opportunity may be given Minnesota alumni in June as a new feature of the annual Alumni Day program on the campus. Tentative plans have been completed by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce for a series of four lectures to be given for alumni visitors on Friday and Saturday, June 14 and 15. The subjects suggested for discussion are the background of the war, the economic aspects of the conflict, the effects of the war on American agriculture, and propaganda. The talks would be given by four members of the faculty of the University who are recognized as authorities in their respective fields. Two of the discussions would be scheduled for the afternoon of Alumni Day, Friday, June 14, and two would be given on Saturday morning, June 15. The Commencement exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium on Saturday evening.

Whether or not this "Alumni College" addition to the traditional Alumni Day program will become a reality depends to some extent upon the response of alumni. The plan will certainly be carried out if it is felt that a large enough number of alumni would be interested and would attend. If successful this year it could very well become an annual feature of the Alumni Day program on the campus.

It is intended of course that the lecture series should supplement rather than replace any of the traditional events of the occasion. The highlight of Alumni Day for all alumni will be the dinner

and program in the main ballroom of the Minnesota Union on the evening of Friday, June 14. This event is attended each June by several hundred guests. The dinner on June 14 will be the final general alumni event to be held in the present Minnesota Union building for by next fall the alumni headquarters will be established in the Coffman Memorial Union building and future alumni dinners will be held in the beautiful and spacious ballroom in that building.

The Alumni Day program will include of course the luncheon meetings of the five-year reunion classes. The reunion classes this year are the ones whose numerals end in five and zero. Several of these class groups are already at work on plans for their meetings on the campus and details of the events will be given to class members in special letters from the chairmen and committees. In charge of the general arrangements for the program of the day is the reunion committee of the class of 1915 headed by Donald B. Lundsten of Excelsior.

The class reunions each June attract hundreds of alumni visitors to the campus. Last June it was the ten-year class, the class of 1929, which boasted the largest representation at the Alumni dinner with more than 130 members present with the twenty-five year group, the class of 1914, having the second largest delegation. These men and women return from all parts of the country to renew friendships with classmates to view the ever-changing campus scene.

To these and the various other traditional events of the Alumni Day program will be added this year the "Alumni College" series of lectures if there is evidence of alumni interest in such a project. In addition to the informational and cultural values to be derived from such discussions the "Alumni College" will afford alumni an opportunity to become better acquainted with members of the faculty who are recognized as outstanding scholars in their special fields of study.

Music Festival

AN outstanding musical event of the year on the campus will be the Bach Festival to be held in Northrop auditorium during the week of April 22. Four programs will be presented by the Bach Society of the University, of which Professor Donald N. Ferguson is conductor, assisted by the Collegium Musicum conducted by Dr. Abe Pepinsky and Arthur B. Jennings, University organist.

On Monday evening, April 22 at eight o'clock the Bach Society will give "The Passion of Our Lord According to St. John". The three principals will be Cecil Birder, tenor; J. Herbert Swanson, baritone and Conrad Rast, bass. Arias will be sung by Agnes Rast Snyder, Eunice Hokenson, Hollis Johnson, Donald Morgan and Katherine Hennig with incidental solos by other members of the society.

An orchestral program by the Collegium Musicum under the direction of Dr. Pepinsky will be given on Wednesday evening, April 24 at 8:30. The program will be as follows:

1. Brandenburg Concerto No. 3 in G for string orchestra
2. Concerto in C minor for two pianos and orchestra
Pianists: Dorothy Walters and Mary Jane van Rohr
3. Chorale: "Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme"
4. Brandenburg Concerto No. 5 in D for piano, flute and strings
Piano: Evelyn Hill
Flute: John Hicks
Violin: David Zeff
5. Suite No. 3 in D for string orchestra.

On Thursday evening, April 25 at 8:30 the following program from the works of Bach will be played by Arthur B. Jennings, University organist, in Northrop auditorium:

1. Toccata and Fugue in D minor
2. Aria: "Erbarme dich, mein Gott"
3. Concerto in A minor
4. Chorale prelude: "In dulci jubilo"
5. Air: "Komm, susser Tod"
6. Chorale prelude: "Nun freut euch, liebe Christen g'mein"
7. Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor.

Concluding the Festival on Friday evening, April 26 at 8:00 o'clock the participating groups will present Bach's "Mass in B Minor". The soloists will be Agnes Rast Snyder, contralto; Cecil Birder, tenor; Conrad Rast, bass; J. Herbert Swanson, baritone; duets by Eunice Hokenson, soprano; Katherine Hennig, soprano; Carol Suddendorf, con-



Rehearsal scene from "Romeo and Juliet" which is now being given by the University Theatre in the Music Hall auditorium. Final performances will be presented on Monday and Tuesday, April 15 and 16. With two student members of the cast is C. Lowell Lees, director of the University Theatre.

tralto; Phyllis Stranger, contralto; and Hollis Johnson, tenor.

There will be no charge for these programs and alumni and the general public are invited to attend.

Campus Notes

Under a new ruling which goes into effect next fall all students in the Institute of Technology must have a "C" average or better to receive a degree. Some allowances will be made in the freshman and sophomore years for the student who has adjustment problems.

The new requirements were drawn up by C. A. Koepke, administrative assistant and professor of mechanical engineering, after a thorough study of graduation requisites in the leading engineering colleges of the United States.

Official recognition of the University of Minnesota student chapter by the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers was made recently.

Officers elected for the year are Joseph Novak, president; Fred Ronicker, vice president; Reuben L. Ol-

son, secretary; Garth Crosby, treasurer, and Professor W. H. Parker, faculty adviser.

Jane Leichsenring and Alice Biester, associate professors of nutrition in the division of home economics, are co-authors of a bulletin issued recently on "The Blood Picture in Hemorrhagic Anemia."

The bulletin discusses the rapidity of certain factors in the body to return to normal after bleeding takes place; constituents such as non-protein nitrogen for which no marked trends are observed; and other similar subjects.

Important refinements of experimental technique in physiological research were developed recently by Earl H. Wood and Gordon K. Moe, instructors in the Medical school. The improvements are the results of investigations proving that, although muscle cells lose potassium after contracting, they immediately begin to take it up again.

A report of the series of experiments is appearing in the current issue of the American Journal of Physiology.

New Union Constitution

THE new constitution for the Minnesota Union developed by a committee headed by Roland S. Vaile, professor of economics, was approved with reservations by the all-University Council this week. A second open meeting at which students had the chance to ask questions about the different points in the constitution was held on April 10. This spring the entire student body will vote on the adoption of the constitution.

The main student criticism of the new government set-up of the Union is that the Board of Governors will not have administrative supervision of the dining services in the new building. In the present building the cafeteria and the dining rooms have been operated by the Service Enterprises department of the University.

The new constitution provides that one non-student member of the Board of Governors of the Union shall be appointed by the General Alumni Association. The alumni have had such representation on the present Union board. Stanley S. Gillam '12, has served as the alumni representative on the board for several years. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce is a faculty representative and he has served as president of the Board of Governors for many years.

Here is the new constitution as prepared by the committee of students, faculty and alumni appointed by President Ford:

PREAMBLE

We, the students of the University of Minnesota, in order to form a permanent organization, take advantage of the facilities offered by the Coffman Memorial Union Building, and provide for a comprehensive social, recreational, and cultural program, do ordain and establish this constitution for the University of Minnesota Union.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. The University of Minnesota Union, hereinafter designated as the Union, is an association of those students at the University of Minnesota who pay the Union fee.

SECTION 2. The Union shall have its quarters and center its activities in the Coffman Memorial Union Building located on the main campus of the University of Minnesota.

SECTION 3. The Union shall operate as a Department of the University directly responsible to the President of the University.

SECTION 4. The governing body of the Union shall be known as the University

of Minnesota Union Board of Governors, hereinafter designated as the Board.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The Board shall have the power:

- to formulate and carry into execution a broad social, recreational and cultural program for the student body of the University.
- to employ such professional and non-professional help as is necessary and proper to the formulation and execution of its program.
- to establish and enforce rules and regulations concerning conduct in and use of all student facilities in the building, subject only to general University regulations.
- to prepare an annual budget designed to make possible the social, recreational, and cultural program.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The Board shall be composed of:

- Five non-student members.
- Fifteen student members, nine of whom shall be men and six of whom shall be women.

SECTION 2. Four non-student members of the Board shall be appointed annually by the President of the University.

- One non-student member of the Board shall be appointed annually by the General Alumni Association.
- Non-student members shall not be eligible for more than four years in succession.

SECTION 3. The student members of the Board shall be elected from the University at large by the Hare system of proportional representation. To be eligible for membership on the Board a student must:

- be a regularly enrolled student of the University of Minnesota who has paid the Union fee.
- meet the all-University eligibility requirements.
- be certified by a nominating committee which shall consist of six members: two men and two women to be named by the Board, one person to be named by the All-University Council, and one person to be named by the President of the University. In its certification of applicants for nomination the committee should place no arbitrary limit on the number of candidates and should make an effort to provide a slate of candidates who have an interest in and ability for membership on the Board as indicated by activity in Union and other University activities.

The men and women candidates shall be listed on separate ballots, but all voters shall be entitled to vote both ballots.

All students who pay the Union fee shall be eligible to vote in elections for members of the Board.

The elections shall be conducted in accordance with the general election regulations established by the All-University Council.

The members of the Board shall be elected for two-year terms provided that

the term of any member who will not be eligible for membership the following school year because of graduation or for other reasons shall expire at the time of the spring elections of the last year he is eligible.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1. The newly elected members of the Board shall take office immediately following election.

SECTION 2. Within one week following the spring elections, the outgoing president of the Board shall call a meeting of the Board for the purpose of electing officers for the coming year.

SECTION 3. The officers of the Board shall be chosen by the Board from its student membership provided that the Board may make an exception in the case of the secretary.

SECTION 4. The Board shall determine the rules of its proceedings.

SECTION 5. Vacancies in the student membership of the Board shall be filled by the Board. Vacancies in the non-student membership shall be filled by the corresponding appointing official. All vacancies shall be filled only for the balance of the expired term.

ARTICLE V.

SECTION 1. Amendments to this constitution shall be proposed by the Board whenever:

- a majority of the entire membership of the Board deem it necessary.
- a petition is presented to the Board signed by a member of qualified voters equal to ten percent of the number of ballots cast at the preceding spring election.

SECTION 2. Proposed amendments shall become effective immediately after ratification by a majority of all voters voting on the amendment at a regular or special election and approval by the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota.

ARTICLE VI.

This Constitution shall become effective immediately after ratification by a majority of all voters voting on this constitution at a regular or special election and approval by the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota.

The following suggestions for the social and recreational program in the new building have been made by a committee on the subject.

(1) Two consultants—a man and a woman, both experts in the field—be appointed to plan social, recreational and cultural programs.

(2) A director and assistant director be responsible for finances and management.

(3) The Union board foster social and cultural activities, correlating them with those of other groups. (Included in program suggestions are those to bring under-socialized students into activities; provide for active participation in small, informal groups; provide opportunities for beginners in leisure time activities such as dancing, and in hobbies and handicrafts.)

Minnesota Books and Authors • by Dorothy A. Bennett



April work in the garden is concerned with preparing the soil. (From *The Northern Gardener*)

April will be a busy month for Minnesota Press authors. Pan-American week has brought many speaking engagements to Chester Lloyd Jones and Laurence E. Schmeckebier.

Chester Lloyd Jones Visits Campus

Dr. Jones, who is Professor in the School of Commerce at the University of Wisconsin, will be in Minneapolis to talk at one of the Pan American programs on the Campus. His book "Guatemala, Past and Present" has been enthusiastically received by the critics. Agnes Rothery of the *New York Herald Tribune Books* says, "In Chester Lloyd Jones' solid, detailed, and thoroughly documented history of Guatemala, that lovely, mountain-pierced land is presented, not as a picturesque tourist stop, but as a seriously analyzed young republic. . . ."

History of Guatemala

"Mr. Jones has applied himself to this task with the same respectfulness he would have brought to a similar work on any European country, and the result is a history that will, for many years to come, be a basic reference and source book." Joseph Henry Jackson, in the *San Francisco Chronicle*, says: "If there has been a more thorough work written on Guatemala, I don't know what it is, and I've followed the bibliographies pretty closely."

Adrian Recinos, Minister of Guatemala to the United States writes: ". . . I have found it of great interest and usefulness for the student who wants to get acquainted with every phase of our national life, particularly with the historic and economic development of the country."

Mexico Interpreted

Dr. Schmeckebier, whose book, "Modern Mexican Art," was published

by the Press in the fall, will speak on the campus and will also address several meetings off campus. Of his book, Charles Clay, in the *Winnipeg Free Press*, says: "It is Mr. Schmeckebier's talent that he describes the forces, individual and social, behind the growth of Mexican art, and describes them in clear, incisive, electrifying terms. This book is indispensable if one wants really to understand modern Mexico itself."

Press Author Defends Democracy

Professor Benjamin Lippincott, author of "Victorian Critics of Democracy," will be one of the speakers on the annual Conference on Current Affairs, sponsored by the All-University Student Council. The subject of the Current Affairs Conference is, "Democracy Today and Tomorrow". In his book, Professor Lippincott analyzes the arguments of Carlyle, Maine, Lecky, and other outspoken opponents of democracy.

Artist Paints Museum Background

Florence Page Jaques and her husband, Francis Lee Jaques (author and illustrator of "Canoe Country" and "The Geese Fly High" will spend several weeks of April in Minneapolis. Mr. Jaques has been engaged to paint the background for one of the habitat groups in the new Natural History Museum. Of Francis Lee Jaques' work, *The Saturday Review of Literature* says: "Francis Lee Jaques is the best bird-portraitist working in America today." Stanley Clisby Arthur, of New Orleans says: ". . . I know of no one who has succeeded John James Audubon as a portrayer of bird and mammal life more completely than Francis Lee Jaques. . . ."

Author Gets New Position

Pierce Atwater, whose "Problems of Administration in Social Work", the University Press published in January, has left his post of Executive Secretary for the Saint Paul Community Chest for a similar position in Chicago. Five days after Dr. Atwater's book was published, Dr.

David C. Adie, Commissioner of the Department of Social Welfare of the State of New York, wrote "Mr. Atwater has covered the ground thoroughly and effectively and, in my judgment, this is the best book of its kind available." And he must have meant it, for in the same letter, he ordered fifteen copies of the book!

Garden Week

Garden week in April adds many more speaking engagements to Daisy T. Abbott's already full schedule. She talks to the Spring Institute in Duluth and then to numerous groups throughout the state. She also is helping Twin City booksellers to arouse interest in gardens by talking at the book stores, and autographing copies of her two books, "The Northern Garden Week by Week" and "The Indoor Gardener."

Spring is Here

Now that spring is here, we are glad to be back in the Middlewest because we have a robin's nest out our window and a real garden, too. And we expect to watch the robin build a new nest nearby the old one and to hear the rabbits chewing our lettuce at night.

Birds Have Returned

Who knows, we may even hear the robin sing in the middle of the

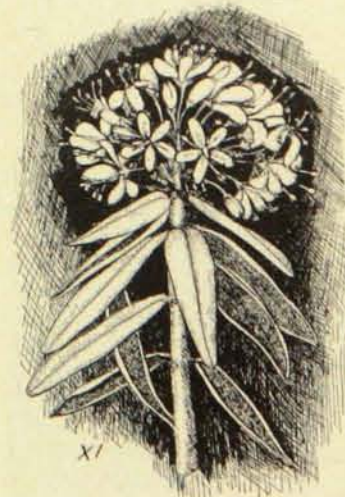


The spotted coats of young robins show their kinship to thrushes. (Birds of Minnesota)

night! They do sometimes. On the second of June in 1878 one woke up Dr. Roberts with its song. He made note of it in his diary and I found it in "Birds of Minnesota" the other day. That book is a veritable encyclopedia of bird-lore. No wonder it was awarded the Brewster medal of the American Ornithologists Union for "the most meritorious work on American birds." Although it is called "Birds of Minnesota", it deals with all species east of the Rockies and 295 American species are featured in the beautiful color plates. There are 700 other drawings and over 1,500 pages in the two volumes. While the sale of the books is a steady one all over the United States, every spring when the birds return the orders flood in.

Trees and Shrubs

And when the buds begin to burst, people suddenly bestir themselves and order "Trees and Shrubs of Minnesota" by Rosendahl and Butters, too. This has such excellent drawings, that Dr. Wheeler, of the Enoch Pratt Library in Baltimore just wrote us the other day to ask for permission to use many of the plates for their new booklet on the trees and shrubs of Maryland. They have been able to locate no drawings or plates that "are nearly as good" as the ones in the Rosendahl and Butters volume.



Indians make tea from the leaves of the shrub, Labrador Tea. (Trees and Shrubs)

Spring Fever

The trouble is, that these books are bad for us to have around. They give our spring fever too much of a boost. We keep uncovering the most provocative bits of information. In Roberts, for instance (and this was in "The Bird Portraits in Color") we discovered that robins aren't robins at all—but thrushes. And bluebirds are thrushes too. Then we looked at the spots on the young birds and realized that we should have known that all along.

Of Time

Then we chanced to read the first page of the tree book and realized once again that there is romance and adventure in the story of plant distribution. There's the Ginko tree—the sole survivor of a very ancient group. (Incidentally, there's one on the campus knoll, you may remember.) In early geological periods it grew over most of the surface of the earth. Then it gradually died out—surviving only in remote parts of the Orient. There seems to be some basis to the story that the last surviving trees were carefully preserved and cultivated just in one isolated lamasery in Tibet. When western civilization finally knocked at the gate of this hidden retreat, the trees were alive and well—the only living examples of a primitive prototype that once dropped its fan-like leaves and naked fruits over all the continents of the earth.

And Space

And other plants tell a tale of cataclysm and rupture of the continental masses—of an Australia that spit asunder from the parent mass and drifted toward the pole—of a Madagascar afloat upon the bosom of the sea. To grow familiar with the trees and plants and shrubs about us, is to know much better not only this time and place but to be vouchsafed a glimpse into the remote past and a half-vision of the future.

And a Garden

But if you are of a more practical turn of mind you will curl up on the davenport with "The Northern Garden" by Daisy T. Abbott and get ready for a little spade work as soon

as the frost is out of the ground. The book is full of the most helpful and practical information. It is a reliable guide for all-year work, week by week.



Many plants are killed with kindness—most of them are drowned. (The Indoor Gardener)

Use the Lawn Hose

There are surprisingly useful hints in it, based on Mrs. Abbott's 20 years of experience in growing gardens and in writing about them. In planning the garden, she says: "Lay the hose where you want the bed or border to be; it will fall into natural curves. Anchor it with stakes and go inside to look at it from the window (you can never tell garden effects from close quarters).

Popular Writer

It is this happy combination of sound information and clever insight into the gardener's problems that make reviewers say, "Daisy T. Abbott is one of the best garden writers in our country."

No Excuse for Failure

They are equally enthusiastic about the "Indoor Gardener." Virginia Kirkus' Bookshop Service (which advises book buyers all over the country) said, "The most concise, clear book on the subject."

And Why Not?

Of course all this is to be expected from a gardener whose name is Daisy and who lives on Crocus Place in St. Paul (St. Paulia is the African Violet).

May we suggest that you let us send you our list of publications? There are bound to be some books that will interest you!

Please send your list of publications.

I am especially interested in

Name

Address

City

Sports

THE only Minnesota athletes in competition during the past week were the wrestlers. In the National Collegiate championships, Dale Hanson, defending title holder in the 128-pound division, lost by a time decision in the finals to take second place. Last year he was named the outstanding college wrestler in the country by a coaches' group and there were many who were willing to concede the Minnesota captain the same honor this year in spite of his loss in the national meet.

National Champion

In the National AAU championships at Ames, Iowa last Friday and Saturday he met even tougher opposition but came through to win the title in his division. Hanson has a record which is outstanding in Minnesota athletic annals. During his three years as a Gopher he was never defeated in dual meet competition. Last year he won his national collegiate title in a most impressive manner and in the collegiate meet this year he won more of his matches by falls than any other competitor in the meet.

Hanson was an interscholastic champion while attending high school at Cresco, Iowa where his coach was Dave Bartelma who is now Minnesota wrestling coach. During his high school and collegiate competition he has had the same coach.

Football

The Gopher football veterans scrimmaged against a team of first year players on Northrop Field Saturday and they nearly had more than they could handle although they outscored the frosh, 24 to 9, in the long drill. Two first year tackles, Dick Wildung and Joe Mitchell, caused the varsity plenty of trouble. The showing made by several newcomers to the squad indicates that the veterans and reserves from last year must put up a fight for their jobs. Some of the lettermen face the task of reducing their poundage during the spring to get in top condition.

Bruce Smith scored one touchdown for the Gold team of veterans and tossed a pass to John Bartelt for a

second score. Warren Plunkett, reserve fullback from last season, plunged from the two-yard line and the six for the other two touchdowns scored by the Golds. Warren Evans, end for the Greens, scored their touchdown on a 65-yard run after he retrieved the ball which had been blocked and tipped into the air on a pass attempt by the Golds. Freshman Bill Garnaas accounted for three points with a field goal.

The starters for the veteran Golds in the first scrimmage game of the spring training season were Joe Hirscher and Bill Gladwin at the ends; Urban Oddson and Fred Vant Hull at the tackles; Bill Kuusisto and Gordon Paschka at the guards; Co-captain Bob Bjorcklund at center; Jim Shearer, quarterback; Bruce Smith and Bob Paffrath at the halfback positions, and Ed Steinbauer at fullback. The other co-captain, Bill Johnson, an end, is spending his time with the baseball squad this spring while George Franck of the backfield department and Bob Fitch, an end, are members of the Gopher track team.

The return of Bob Kolliner to the squad has added center strength. John Billman, a tackle letterman, has been tried at the blocking quarterback job which is in line with Bernie Bierman's policy of shifting his players from position to position in the early practice sessions.

Baseball

Joe Mernik who saw plenty of service at quarterback last fall is a member of the pitching staff of the Gopher baseball team this spring. Early performances indicate that the pitchers including the veterans, Left Sowa and Ed Dvorak, and the sophomores, Mernik and Bill Anderson, will be able to hold their own and then some in Big Ten competition this spring. In the first lineup at the beginning of this week, Coach Frank McCormick had George Sweeney at first, Captain Stubby Knox at second, Alden Burkstrand at short and George Masologites at third. In the outfield were George Boerner, Clayton Becker and Phil Grossman while Phil Teeter did the catching.

The University golf course will not be opened to students, faculty and alumni until the ground is in good condition but the members of

the varsity golf team were able to do some work on the practice fairway this week. As the nucleus for his squad, Coach W. R. Smith has three men who have won letters during the past two years. They are Neil Croonquist, Captain Merle Getten and Billy Cooper. These men will seek to regain the conference title they held as sophomores but dropped last year.

Alumnae

Alumnae Club

THE annual meeting of the Alumnae Club will be held at the nurses' home, Powell Hall, on the campus on April 20. Elections will be held for officers for the coming year, and all members are urged to be present. The meeting will begin at 2:00 o'clock, with the general election, presided over by Mrs. Frank Warren, retiring president. This will be followed by a talk by Dr. Wylle McNeal, head of the division of Home Economics on the farm campus. Dr. McNeal, who has made a study of educational methods on various campuses throughout the country, will speak on "Experiments in Education." This will be followed by a tea, at which past presidents will pour. The program committee members will act as hostesses. Reservations should be in by April 18.

With Our Ph.D.'s

The first Ph.D. degree ever to be granted by the University of Minnesota, in the field of bacteriology, was the one earned by Winnifred Mayer Ashby, in 1921. Dr. Ashby, whose preliminary degrees were from the University of Chicago and the University of Washington, wrote her thesis on the subject, "Destruction of Transfused Blood in Normal Subjects and in Pernicious Anemia Patients." Following completion of her work here, Dr. Ashby held her position as associate in experimental medicine at the Mayo foundation in Rochester which she had held since 1920, for another three years. In 1924, she went to St. Elizabeth Hospital in Washington, D. C., where since then she has held the position of medical bacteriologist and health officer, rated with the senior medical officers. Dr. Ashby may be reached at 305 Tenth Street N. E., Washington.



DR. GOTTFRIED HULT '92

New Book

When Dr. Gottfried Hult '92, distinguished translator of the works of Ibsen, last visited the alumni office he told of his plans for a new volume of plays. Published by an eastern firm in March was his 400-page work bearing the title "Inverted Torches" and consisting of two five-act plays, "The Messiah" and "Galileo." The former, in eleven scenes, dramatizes the emergences as prophet and the life as teacher of Jesus of Nazareth, not by placing him in person as protagonist in the play but by indirectly depicting his character and influence by the way he affected his home environment and by the manner in which his personality challenged his contemporary world. The latter play dramatizes the life and career of Galileo, the father of modern science.

Dr. Hult, who is now 70, was for 33 years a member of the faculty of the University of North Dakota. He is the author of five Ibsen translations and two volumes of verse in addition to his recently published work. His first verse was published in the *Ariel*, early student publication at Minnesota and since that time he has been a contributor to many national magazines.

Also published last month by the same publisher was a book of verse by Mrs. Hult who has been his valuable literary critic and co-worker during the 46 years of their married life.

News of the Classes

—1897—

Edwin C. Anderson '97Md, pursues his general medical practice at 1345 Blake Street, Berkeley, California.

Robert Craig '97E, who is a patent attorney in the firm of Cooper, Kerr and Dunham in New York City, lives at 41 Roosevelt Road, Maplewood, New Jersey.

Herbert C. Hamilton '97C, now retired from research in the fields of chemistry and pharmacology with Parke Davis and Company in Detroit, has just returned from a South American tour. The route included chiefly the coast cities and a cross country trip from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso by way of the Argentine-Chilean Lake Region and Patagonia.

George L. Chesnut '97E, has retired and lives at 809 North Madison Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

—1910—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Peter J. Brekhus '10D, professor of dentistry at the University, has been awarded the William John Gies award in research. The award was given by the American College of Dentists, and represents the highest honor in dentistry. The presentation was a part of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of American dentistry in Baltimore, sponsored by the American Dental Association.

Vernon S. Beck '10E, is owner of the Beck Engineer Combustion Company. His address is 3033 Spruce Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

—1912—

C. Adelaide Madsen '12N, is living at 3000 Montrose Avenue, La-Crescenta, California.

William G. Clark '12E, '13E, is chief lubricating engineer with the Pure Oil Company in their Chicago plant. His residence is at 2232 Lincolnwood Drive, Evanston, Illinois.

Dr. and Mrs. Charles A. Wayland (Mary Marvin '12N), whose home is at 153 South Hermosa Street,

Sierra Madre, California, spent the winter in the California desert at LaQuinta.

—1913—

Albert Buenger '13E, '14E, is a consulting engineer in the A. M. Kinney firm in Cincinnati. His home there is at 3171 Portsmouth Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar F. Zelle '13, (Lillian Nippert '13Ex), spent their winter vacation in Florida. Their daughter, Mary Sue '41, followed them for her spring vacation.

William E. Brewster '13E, is a district advertising manager for the *Christian Science Monitor* of Detroit. His home is at 515 West Long Lake Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.

—1920—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Reuben B. Bauer '20E, is a member of the technical staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories in New York. He may be reached at 463 West Street, New York City.

Mrs. Walfred Danielson (Anna Larson '20N), sends greetings from 95 Cumberland Avenue, Verona, New Jersey.

Helmer N. Anderson '20E, is general sales manager of the American Creosoting Company. He makes his home at 6751 Jeffery Avenue, Chicago.

M. I. Bierman '20Md, specialist in roentgenology, may be reached at 1801 Eye Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

—1926—

Harold A. Bunger '26C, '35Gr, is chief of the chemical engineering division of the Georgia School of Technology at Atlanta, and is living at 333 Oakland Street, Decatur, Georgia.

Byron M. Biersborn '26Md, practices medicine at State Center, Iowa.

Ralph H. Sorenson '26Ed, has recently resigned his position at Cleveland, Minnesota, where he has been superintendent of schools for the past four years, to accept a similar position at Chatfield. With his wife and daughter, he will move to Chatfield during the summer.

H. W. Bergman '26E, is an equipment engineer with Western Electric, and when he is not in the Chicago office of his company, he may be found at 3900 Woodland Avenue, Western Springs, Illinois.

Marie Kurtzman '26N, private duty nurse, resides at 121 East 88th Street, New York City.

Marvin C. Rogers '26C, '29Ph.D., assistant professor of chemistry at

the University contributed an article, "Chemical Warfare" to the March issue of The Minnesota Techno-Log. Dr. Rogers holds a commission as captain in the Chemical Reserve and is assigned to the 304th Chemical Regiment stationed in Chicago.

Edwin R. Anderson '26Md, pursues his medical practice at 220 Liberty Street, Warren, Pennsylvania.

Mildred L. Axtell '26N, sends greetings from 2306 Ninth Street, Bremerton, Washington.

—1927—

James P. Barton '27E, has a position as department manager in the Pittsburgh plant of the Carnegie Illinois Steel Corporation, and at odd moments has authored various papers which have been used by the American Institute of Electrical Engineering. The Barton home is at 438 Sulgrave Road, Pittsburgh.

Richard J. Bailey '27Md, has medical offices in the Paulsen Medical and Dental Building at Spokane, Washington. Dr. Bailey specializes in dermatology.

Dr. and Mrs. Paul E. Smith (Agnes E. Erickson '27N), have a young daughter, Pauline Esther, born last September. Dr. Smith is on the staff of the New Jersey State Hospital at Trenton.

Kenneth A. W. Backstrom '27E, is an architectural designer for the Columbia Broadcasting Company. He followed his work at Minnesota with graduate studies at Harvard University, where he received his M.S. degree in 1930. The Backstrom home is at 137 Park Avenue, Tuckhoe, New York.

Leon J. Alger '27Md, specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat, has offices on the fifth floor of the First National Bank Building in Grand Forks, North Dakota.

Stuart L. Bailey '27E, '28Gr, whose home is at 402 Battery Lane, Bethesda, Maryland, is partner in the firm Jansky and Bailey, consulting radio engineers, Washington, D. C.

Martha Anne Wunschel '27N, doing supervisory work in nursing in New York, will be at Central Nurses Residence, Welfare Island, New York City, until June. She expects to be on the Minnesota campus during the summer.

—1928—

Ralph E. Brewer '28Ph.D., is an associate chemical engineer with the U. S. Bureau of Mines. He may be reached at 4800 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Leslie P. Anderson '28Md, specialist in diseases of the chest, lives at Elma, Washington.

Ethel Walstrom Reed '28N, whose home is at 669 Pingree, Detroit, Michigan, is on the nursing staff of the Herman Kiefer Hospital at Detroit.

The U. S. Engineers at Cincinnati, Ohio, have as an associate engineer L. A. Beaudin '28E. His home is at 3516 Dayton Avenue, Cincinnati.

Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Freyberg (Helen Beckman '28N), announce the birth of a son, Richard Thomas, on February 29. They live at 1425 East Park Place, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

—1929—

K. F. Bascom '29Md, practices medicine at Manhattan, Kansas. He may be reached at 426 Houston.

Walter W. Anderson '29E, is associate structural engineer with the Public Buildings Administration in Washington, D. C. Mail addressed to Box 1167, Washington, will get to him in short order.

Hally Wheeler '29N, and Lawrence A. Swanson were married in Geneva, Illinois on December 29.

The Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund has been established at the University in memory of Wilbur C. Hadden '29, who met death in an accident last summer. The fund has been made a gift to the University by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Hadden of Minneapolis and his friends. The income from the fund will be used for the annual purchase of art-photographic books to be placed in the Arthur Upson Room in the University Library. Following graduation, Wilbur had worked for publishers in New York City and later as a member of the staff of the University of Minnesota Press.

Raynold N. Berke '29Md, sends greetings from his home at 430 Union Street, Hackensack, New Jersey.

Laura L. Clark '29N, writes: ". . . Transferred from New Mexico to Oklahoma last October. . . . Now working with Chickasaw Indians at Tishomingo, Oklahoma. . . ."

—1930—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

Emmanuel G. Barnett '30Md, who is an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, has offices in the Mead-Witter Building at Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Cuda (Edith Segal '30N), make their home at 529

West Jefferson, N. S., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. They were married in December.

Dorothy Tepley Webber '30Ag, was recently promoted from staff to head dietician at the Veterans Hospital in Tucson, Arizona. Mrs. Webber would be happy to hear from old friends.

Gordon D. Byrkit '30Ph.D., research chemist with the Continental Oil Company, makes his home at 1214 South Sixth Street, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

James W. Bratholdt '37, '39Md, and Mrs. Bratholdt (Norma Gartley '30N), announce the birth of a son on February 29. They live in Minneapolis, at 2304 Emerson Avenue North.

Walter M. Buehl '30E, is supervisor in the new products section of a chemical department of the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Company. He may be addressed at 2924 Michigan Avenue, Niagara Falls, New York.

Kay Braverman '30N, is employed at the Bryan Memorial Hospital in Lincoln, Nebraska. Her former classmate, Harriet S. Lamb '29N, lives in San Francisco, at 760 Fourteenth Street.

Clarke H. Barnacle '30Md, who has offices in the Metropolitan Building, and a home at 354 Cherry Street, Denver, Colorado, also serves on the psychiatric and neurological staff at the University of Colorado.

—1931—

Donald R. Blumer '31Ph.D., has a position as senior chemist with the Phillips Petroleum Company, and lives at 413 Delaware Avenue, Bartlesville, Oklahoma. Dr. Blumer is author of numerous articles based on research problems he has conducted.

Ralph G. Golseth '31A, and Mrs. Golseth (Marian Nelson '31Ed), announce the birth of a son, Stephen Ralph, on March 20. The Golseth home is at 5010 Bruce Avenue, Minneapolis.

Maurice B. Visscher '31Md, head of the department of physiology at Minnesota, broke into newspaper print last week, when results were made known of his research work on the heart and heart disease. He has succeeded in developing a method of photographing the action of heart and lungs which are kept alive in a special glass chamber. The photography is done at camera speeds of up to 3,000 exposures per second,

then slowed down to study the action when showing the film.

Dr. and Mrs. John A. Pollice (Grace T. Hanson '31N), operate a fourteen-bed hospital at Fairplay, Colorado.

Theodore M. Berman '31Md, who specializes in X-Ray work, lives at 311 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

Charles N. Bailey '31E, is chief engineer and assistant general superintendent for the Aldis Company in Chicago. His home is at 634 Orchard Lane, Deerfield, Illinois.

Frank S. Bacon '31Md, 2650 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C., practices medicine in connection with the U. S. Veterans' Administration.

—1932—

Harlowe Bowes '31L, and Mrs. Bowes (Jeanne Kiekenapp '32A), of New York City, have a charming young daughter, Nancy Johl. Mrs. Bowes and Nancy visited in Minneapolis recently.

Verle G. Borland '32Md, is with the Fargo Clinic in Fargo, North Dakota, where he has duties as general surgeon.

F. A. Christoffer '32E, 1318 S. E. Riverside, Evansville, Indiana, is a department supervisor for the Sunbeam Electric Manufacturing Company in Evansville. Mr. Christoffer received his master's degree at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration in 1935.

Viola Radosevich '32N, sends greetings from 6146 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago.

Angus E. Cameron '32Ph.D., research chemist with the B. D. Eisen-drath Tanning Company at Racine, Wisconsin, has contributed various articles to scientific journals, mostly on the subject of electrometric measurements.

Albert A. Biederman '32Md, who holds a commission as captain in the United States army, is stationed at present at Letterman General Hospital in San Francisco.

John F. Burke '32E, who has had aeronautics in his system for many years, supplemented his work at Minnesota by a course in dispatching and meteorology at the Boeing School of Aeronautics at Oakland. Now he is employed as meteorologist with Pan American Airways at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, South America.

—1933—

A busy man is Clayton T. Beecham '33Md. In addition to the work at his two offices, one in Philadelphia

and one in Germantown, Dr. Beecham serves on the gynecological and obstetrics staff of Kensington, Chestnut Hill and Philadelphia General Hospital; and teaches at the University of Pennsylvania.

Ralph Oltman '33Ed, and Mrs. Oltman (Jane Snader '35Ex), left Minneapolis on April 1, to take up residence at 1814 South Center Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Mr. Oltman has accepted a position there as office manager of the Sunshine Food Market.

Russell C. Brinker '33E, '39Gr, has a position as assistant professor of engineering at the University of Hawaii. The Brinker home is at 2013 Hunnewell Street, Honolulu.

Campus Events

April 14—Repeat of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and chorus performance of Beethoven's "Ninth" Symphony, Northrop Auditorium, 3:30 p. m., \$1.00 to \$2.50.

April 15—Lecture

James Westfall Thompson, "The Cultural Relations between France and England"

Burton Hall Auditorium, 3:30 p. m.

April 15-18—Minnesota Conference on Current Affairs

The annual services of meetings sponsored by the All-University Student Council

Among the speakers will be Drs. Benjamin Lippincott, Harold Benjamin, Samuel G. Inman, Harold Lasswell, Karl Loewenstein

Various rooms and hours.

April 15-19—Center for Continuation Study

Police Institute.

April 16-17—Physics Lecture

"Physics in Medicine", by Dr. Otto H. Schmitt of the Department of Zoology

Room 150, Physics Building, 7:30 p. m.

April 17—Lecture

James Westfall Thompson, "The Cultural Relations of England with Germany and Italy"

Burton Hall Auditorium, 3:30 p. m.

April 18—Convocation

Samuel Guy Inman, Professor of Political Science at the University of Pennsylvania and a specialist in Latin-American affairs

"The International Dilemma of Democracies"

Northrop Auditorium, 11:30 a. m.

April 19-20—State Meeting of Minnesota Academy of Science

April 19—Dinner, Minnesota Union, 6:00 p. m.

Public lecture by Dr. H. A. Carlson, Professor of Physiology at the University of Chicago, "Some Problems in Physiology of Aging"

Museum of Natural History Auditorium, 8:00 p. m.

Mrs. Brinker is the former Ruth Thomas '30N.

An early June wedding is being planned by Hope Ornborg '33Ed, and W. Orvold Boyum '35Ex, (Luther College). Miss Ornborg has been principal of the high school at Hinckley, Minnesota, for the last three years.

C. E. Benson '33Md, takes care of the patients in the eye, ear, nose and throat division of the Benson Clinic, situated in the Central Building at Bremerton, Washington.

George B. Brimhall '33E, is flight engineer with Pan American Airways. His home is at 6018 Pine-wood Road, Oakland, California.

Terry Callan is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold A. Callan (Viola A. Briese '33N), of 5 Piedmont Street, San Francisco. He was born last September.

Barbara Kennedy '33A, '37Gr, is studying for her Ph.D. degree in bio-chemistry at Duke University in Durham, North Carolina. She is a member of Kappa Delta sorority and was associated with the Mayo Clinic in Rochester as a research chemist prior to leaving for Durham in January.

Walter E. Barnes '33E, has a position as assistant engineer with the Lytle and Johnson Construction Company, with present headquarters at Mineral Wells, Texas.

—1934—

Audrey C. Goodnow '34N, is superintendent of nurses at the Carney-Wilcox Hospital at Alma, Michigan.

"Vital First Years", is an article written by Earl Clark '34E, and published in the March issue of the Minnesota Techno-Log. Mr. Clark has been with the R.E.A. since 1936, and is now an associate engineer in the division of engineering and operations.

Leonard C. Bate '34Md, is engaged in public health work in Greenup, Kentucky.

P. A. Beckjord, Jr. '34E, has a position in the sales department of Westinghouse Electric. He may be reached at 5252 Kenmore, Chicago.

A greeting from Anita Baker '34N, carries the address 10211 Valley Way, Vera Dale, Washington.

Charles J. Betlach '34Md, is director of the department of anesthesia at Cook County Hospital in Chicago. He resides at 813 Ridge Avenue, Evanston.

Gordon J. Bina '34E, is in the

purchasing department of the Standard Oil Company in the plant at Taft, California.

Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Hoberock (Teresa Gornick '34N), and Larry, Junior, live at 535 South Fountain, Wichita, Kansas.

Charles M. Blumenfeld '34Md, is associate professor of anatomy at the school of medicine of the University of Utah at Salt Lake City.

—1935—

Reunion, Alumni Day, June 14

March 16 was the date of the marriage of Frances M. Fredrickson '35N, and George Stanley. They are living in San Antonio, Texas.

H. Gordon Brown '35E, 706 George Street, Midland, Michigan, is chemical engineer in the Dow Chemical Company plant at Midland.

John C. Barton '35Md, psychiatrist, is assistant superintendent of the state hospital at Independence, Iowa.

A son was born on February 27 to Mr. and Mrs. Raymond F. Zierman (Glenda Ruda '35N). They have named him Timothy Raymond. The

Zierman home is at 433 Fifth Street N. E., Minneapolis.

Lorain Westrom '35Ex, and John H. Burnham '37Ex, whose engagement was announced recently, plan to be married May 25. Mr. Burnham is a member of Alpha Tau Omega.

Gordon A. Anderson '35Md, is the surgery partner in the firm of Unmack and Anderson at Deer Lodge, Montana.

Grace Courtney '35A, Alpha Phi, and Benjamin M. Storey '38Ex, Alpha Tau Omega, plan to be married early this summer.

Charles E. Bartsch '35Ph.D., is a research chemist at the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Company plant at Parlin, New Jersey. The Bartsch home is near New Brunswick, New Jersey. The address is Route 1, Box 218.

Ruth Rich '35N, who became Mrs. Ralph R. Pierson last fall, pursues housekeeping duties at 1655 Capitol Avenue, St. Paul.

Marvin E. Adams '35Md, is practicing general medicine at Clark, South Dakota.

—1936—

With the Douglas Aircraft Company at Santa Monica, is Michael Bednarek '36E. His address there is 1719 Oak Street.

Lloyd V. Anderson '36P, sends a new address: 812 Porter Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Mr. Anderson travels for Parke, Davis and Company.

James W. Brown '36Md, is in the medical corps of the U. S. army, stationed at Fort Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska.

Mr. and Mrs. Owen C. Dickson (Ruth Heyne '36N), married since last fall, are residing at 1930 East 27th Street, Oakland, California.

April 11 is the date set for the marriage of Marian E. Cox '36G, and James P. Reeves of New York City. Miss Cox, member of Alpha Omicron Pi, is also a graduate of Katherine Gibbs School of Boston. Mr. Reeves is a graduate of Notre Dame, and belongs to Phi Delta Pi, law fraternity.

Newlyweds who are just settling in their new home at 301 Walnut Street S. E., Minneapolis, are Ford A. Godwin and Mrs. Godwin (Berdean C. Olson '36N). They were married March 10.

Edgar E. Berg '36Md, is in public health work, and lives at 335 Jerome Avenue, Astoria, Oregon.

James B. Baker '36E, has a commission as second lieutenant in the air corps of the U. S. army. He is located at Scott Field, Belleville, Illinois.

Lee E. Baldwin '36E, and Mrs. Baldwin (Lucille Persson '33N), live at 1121 Maple Avenue, Bellflower, California. They have a young son, Edward Lee, born last November 5.

1004 South Franklin, Mount Pleasant, Michigan, is the new address of Marten Mellema and Mrs. Mellema (Theresa DeJong '36N). They were married last November 4.

Wilbert F. Arksey '36C, who resides at the Leland Parker Hotel in Minot, North Dakota, is assistant to the superintendent of the Great Northern Railway.

Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey V. Crowe (Helen A. Lord '36N), married last December 3, are residing at 11722½ Kiawa Street, West Los Angeles.

The engagement of Helen Ashlock of Pullman, Washington (Washington State) to Victor H. Brockmeyer '36E, has been announced.

Do You Remember When—

Twenty-five years ago—April, 1915: A committee of the Students' Council selected official colors for each college of the University. . . . From France the University Library received a collection of publications and other printed material dealing with the war. . . . Dean Vance of the Law School urged the establishment in Minneapolis of a court of conciliation for the settlement of petty civil differences. . . . Carl Painter won the annual Pillsbury oratorical contest with his oration, "The Hope of Peace". He contended that hope for continued peace lies in the explosion of the two illusions that cause war; namely, that war gives economic advantage, and that war preserves the integrity of a nation. . . . Fred Watson, star distance runner of the Minnesota track team, fell on an icy sidewalk and injured his knee. The injury kept him out of competition. . . . Clark Shaughnessy, football letterman, received appointment as head of the athletic department of Tulane University. . . . Harry E. Ger-

rish, president of the Engineers' alumni association, presided at the annual meeting of the organization. W. E. King was elected president, and Walter C. Beckjord, vice president, for the ensuing year.

Fifteen years ago—April, 1925: Two troupes of Masquers went on tour to present performances of plays in several towns throughout the state. . . . It was announced by the city that Fourth Street S. E., would be paved from Fifteenth Avenue to Oak Street. Faculty members and students in Folwell Hall cheered because it was felt that the heavy truck traffic would desert University Avenue to travel on Fourth Street. . . . The new Administration building was nearly ready for occupancy with May 1 set as the moving date. . . . Officials warned students, both men and women, that they must stop the practice of sliding down the banners in the Library. . . . The Board of Regents approved the establishment of the University of Minnesota Press.

—1937—

Dr. and Mrs. John H. Lien '37D, who have been living in Minneapolis, are moving to Willmar, Minnesota, where Dr. Lien will practice dentistry.

Calman J. Kish '37IT, and Mrs. Kish (Dorothy Berline '37Ed), announce the birth of a daughter, Carol Ann, on March 5. Their home is in Bloomfield, New Jersey.

Jane C. Varner '37N, became Mrs. William J. Breimhorst last October 14. They are living in Jordan, Minnesota.

Thomas A. Bond '37Md, has medical offices on the sixth floor of the Equitable Building in Des Moines, Iowa.

Katherine V. Buckley of Minneapolis, and John E. Ganley '37UC, were married here on April 6.

Dorothy Mae Anderson '37N, is working for the Stanolind Pipe Line Company at La Plata, Missouri.

The marriage of Janet L. Fritz '37A, and Orant E. Nelson of St. Paul, is set for April 13. The bride is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi.

Dorothy Mae Anderson '37, is head nurse in the pediatric clinic of the General Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. Her address there is 312 Erkenbrecher.

R. D. Robertson '37IT, reports a new address: Sociedad Minera Argentina, Concaran, San Luis, Argentina. He plans to spend his vacation in Minnesota in August.

Helen W. Bane '37Md, has opened medical offices on the second floor of the Goodwin Building at Beloit, Wisconsin.

Robert G. Bush '37IT, has a position as flight research engineer with the Boeing Aircraft Company, and lives at 2811 Thirtieth Street West, Seattle.

—1938—

Dorothy Dahlquist '38N, is general duty nurse at the Parkview Hospital in Pueblo, Colorado.

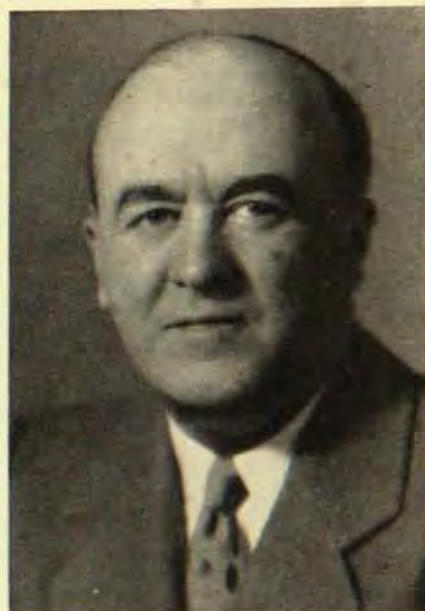
The engagement of Jean Richardson '38Ex, Pi Beta Phi, to Walter C. Robb '38A, Alpha Delta Phi, has been announced. They plan a July wedding.

William H. Bennetts '38IT, who makes his home at the Y.M.C.A. in Duluth, is engineer with the St. Louis county sanatorium commission.

Helen L. Blom and Florence L. Engbretson, both '38N, are working together at the Passavant Memorial Hospital in Chicago, and have taken

Headlines from the Campus News

FOR the first time this spring a few students braved the cold ground to lounge on the Knoll this week. . . . And undoubtedly the student engineers will soon start their annual survey of the campus. . . . Two students Dorothy Walters, pianist and Betty Baker, contralto, will appear as soloists with the Minneapolis symphony orchestra in the final student symphony concert of the year in Northrop auditorium on April 18. . . . The University Theatre group will present "Romeo and Juliet" in the Musical Hall auditorium, April 11-16. . . . Robert Zimmermann '40, of Minneapolis, is chairman of the committee in charge of the fourth annual Current Affairs conference on April 15-18 which is sponsored by the all-University council. The theme of the conference will be "Democracy Today and Tomorrow". Among the visiting speakers will be Harold Benjamin, former member of the faculty of the College of Education and now dean of the College of Education at the University of Maryland. . . . The annual swimming pageant sponsored by the Aquatic league, honorary swimming club of the Women's Athletic association, will be given in the varsity pool in Cooke Hall on April 13. The general chairman for the event is Jeannette M. Nelson '40Ed



J. P. DEVANEY

of Cokato. Tickets will be 25 and 40 cents.

"The Fraternity chapter as seen by the alumnus" was the subject of the talk given by John P. Devaney '05; '07L, on April 11 as a feature of the fourth annual Fraternity Week program on the campus. The program this year was held in conjunction with the Northwest Regional interfraternity conference.

up residence at 303 East Superior Street.

A. J. Bergvall '38IT, 3166 A Alfred Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, has a position as chemical engineer with the Monsanto Chemical Company.

—1939—

Charles I. Binder '39Md, is practicing general medicine at 188 Oakland Road, Maplewood, New Jersey.

Irving L. Anderson '39IT, is inspection engineer with the Automatic Electric Company. Mail reaches him at 1100 North Dearborn, Chicago.

John J. Crowley '39Gr, is instructor in Life Science, and is faculty advisor to the student government at Poly High in Riverside, California. He is the author of an educational article published in the March, 1940 issue of the School Review.

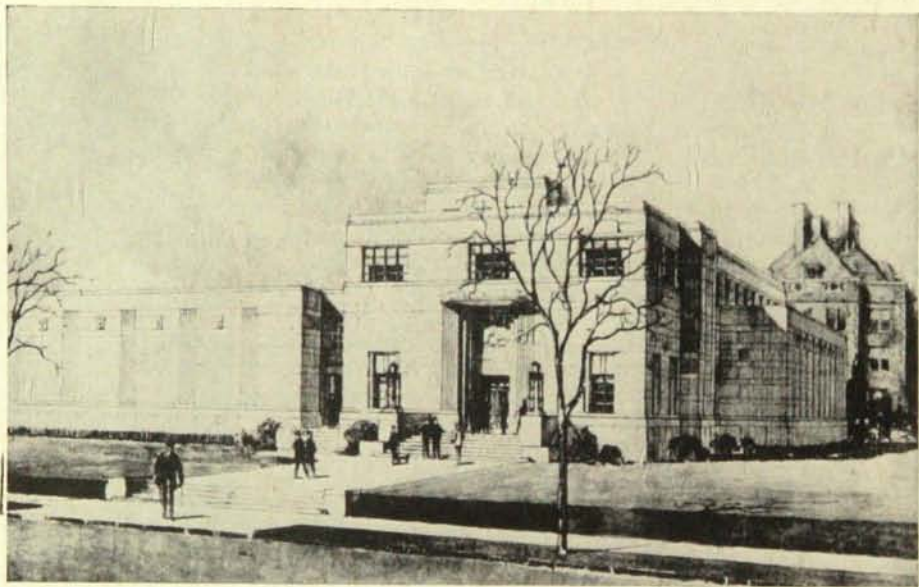
David Lerner '39A, who majored in economics, is now employed at the U. S. Hospital Supply Company in Minneapolis.

Lester Breslow '39Md, is stationed at the U. S. Marine Hospital at Stapleton, New York.

May 7 is the date set for the marriage of Janet Frenzel '40Ex, St. Paul, and Donald M. McCormick '40Ex, New York City.

Colin R. Lovell '39A, is teaching English history at the University of Wisconsin, where he is working for his M.A. degree.

Wallace Lien '39IT, who is taking a training course with the U. S. Steel Company near Pittsburgh, is author of an article on "Processed Sheet Steel" in the March issue of the Minnesota *Techno-Log*.



New Museum of Natural History

MINNESOTA SUMMER SESSION

The best proof of the value of Minnesota's summer sessions is their large enrollment. More than 800 courses cover all fields of interest, with special emphasis upon those leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in Education. ● More than 500 educators, many of national and international reputation, plus advantages of the University's great Library, Laboratories, and Research facilities, create an outstanding opportunity. ● Two terms—the first beginning with registration Monday and Tuesday, June 17 and 18 . . . registration for second term, Monday, July 29.

Write **NOW** for complete Bulletin
Director of summer session

691 Administration Building

UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS ● MINNESOTA